1881.

JOURNAL

OF THE

INCORPORATED SYNOD

The Church of England,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF TORONTO,

TWENTY-NINTH SESSION,

Held in the City of Toronto, on the 1st-4th days of November, inclusive, in the year of our Lord MDCCCLXXXI.

THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, PRESIDENT.

WITH APPENDICES.

TORONTO:

ROWSELL AND HUTCHISON, PRINTERS TO THE SYNOD. 1881. 5604

THE REGULAR SYNOD COLLECTIONS

Are appointed to be taken up as follows in every Parish and Mission, and at every Station therein where there is an established Sunday Service, viz :-

JANUARY		· · ·	-	-	i	+	Mission Fund.
APRIL -		4+ +)	-	1	1	-/	Divinity Students' Fund.
JULY		7		-	-	-	Mission Fund.
OCTOBER .	- , -		-	-	-	-	Widows & Orphans' Fund.
THANKSGIVI	NG €	COLLEC	rıo	N	-	_	Mission Fund.
CHRISTMAS	G	7.	-	-	7	-,	Special Offering to the
		a 6	,		, Í.		Clergyman.

The Parochial (house-to-house) Collections are taken up during the winter, and are devoted to the Mission Fund.

The Regular Quarterly Meetings of the Standing Committees are held on the Second Thursday and Friday in the months of August, November, February, and May.

Note.—The Lord Bishop of the Diocese, when in town, may be seen at the Synod Office on TUESDAY and THURSDAY of each week, from 11 A.M. until 1 P.M.

OFF

THE C

Diocese of Toronto.

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD AND DIOCESE, 1881.

President of the Synod:

The Right Reverend Arthur Sweatman, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Chancellor of the Diocese : SAMUEL B. HARMAN, ESQ., D.C.L., Toronto.

RICHARD SNELLING, Esq., LL.D., Toronto.

Donorary Clerical Secretary of the Synod:
The Rev. John Pranson, Toronto.

Fonorary Tay Secretary of the Synod: John George Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., Toronto.

Rev. J. D. CAYLEY, M.A., Toronto.

rganist:
John Carter, Esc., Foronto.

Rev. J. D. CAYLEY, M.A., Toronto.

and stab-

und.

und.

the

 $\mathbf{u}\mathbf{p}$

ttees

8 of

nay

each

Secretary-Treasurer:
WILLIAM P. ATKINSON, Esq., M.A., Synod Office, Toronto.

Sunkers.
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Anditors.

James Sydney Crocker, Esq.

R. C. Fitzgerald, Esq.

Printers to the Synod:
Messrs. Rowsell & Hutchison.

Allen, T. W. Allen, W. C. Anderson, G. Avant, H. C. Baldwin, A. Baldwin, H. Ball, Thomas Ball, C. W. Beck, J. W. Beck, J. W. Beck, J. W. Beck, J. W. Boys, Algern Bradshaw, W. Bront, Henry Briggs, S. M. Broughall, A. Bryan, Berne Brydges, Ral Burges, H. Eurkitt, John Burt, F.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, 1881.

Lord Bishop:

The Right Reverend ARTHUR SWEATMAN, D.D., Toronto.

Dean:

Very Rev. HENRY JAMES GRASBIT, D.D., Toronto.

Archdeacons:

The Ven. S. J. Boddy, M.A., Archdeacon of York. The Ven. John Wilson, M.A., Archdeacon of Peterborough.

Bishop's Chaplains:

Very Rev. H. J. GRASETT, D.D. Rev. HENRY SCADDING, D.D.

Rev. Walter Stennett, M.A., (Examining). Rev. A. J. Broughall, M.A.

Canons!

Rev. Henry Brent, M.A.

"Henry Scadding, D.D.

Walter Stennett, M.A.

"F.A. O'Meaba, LL.D.

Honorary Canons:

Rev. William Ritchie, M.A.

"HENRY BATH OSLER.

"Edward Morgan.

"Francis Tremayne, M.A.

Rural Deans:

and the contract of		
The Rev		City of Toronto.
	D. D. UNLER	West Vonk
	JOHN FLETCHER, M.A.	Rast Vork
	I. W. ALLEN, M.A.	Durham
	W. I. OMITHETT, D.D.	Hallburton
"	C. C. JOHNSON	Peel
	W. B. FORSTER	West Simone
. "	J. W. R. BECK, M.A	Northumberland,

h	Allen, T. W., M. A., Rural Dean Millbrook.
	Allen, W. C., B.A Port Hope
	Anderson, G. A., M. A Penetanguishene
	Anderson, G.A., M.APenetanguishene. Avant, H. CBobcaygeon.
	Baker, J. SPort Hope.
	Baldwin, A. H., M.A Toronto.
	Baldwin, H. G., B.A Toronto.
	Ball, Thomas
	Ball, C. W., B.A. Resverton
	Ballard, J. McLean, B.A Toronto.
	Bates, W. W., B.A.
	Beck, J. W. R., M. A., Kural Dean Peterborough
	Bell, C. R., Mus. Bac. Lakefield
	Bethune, C. J. S., M.A Port Hone.
	Boddy, S. J., M A., Arch. of York Toronto.
	Body, C. W. E., M. A., Provost Trin, Coll. Toronto
	Boys, Algernon, M.A., Prof. Trin. Coll Toronto.
	Bradshaw, W. C. Peterborough
	Brent, Henry, M. A., Canon Newcastle
	Briggs, S., M.A. (retired)Stayner.
	Broughall, A. J., M.AToronto.
	Bryan, Bernard Sunderland.
	Brydges, Raiph L Toronto
	Burges, H. F Bethany.
	Burkitt, JohnKinmount.
	Burt, F Brooklin.
	The state of the s

NAME,	P. O. ADDRESS.
Carry, John, B.D	Port Perry
Cayley, J. D., M.A.	Toronto.
Chafee, A. B. B.A	
Clarke, W. H. B.A	Bolton.
Clementi Vincent R	APeterborough
Cooper H D R A	Grafton.
Cooper J F	
Cooper W W M A	Cambray.
Creichton John D.D.	Port Hope.
Creighton, John, B.D	
Darline Ches D A	
Darling, Chas., B.A.	Toronto.
Daridson John M. A.	Toronto.
Davidson, John, M. A.	
Davies, H. W., D.D	Toronto.
DesBarres, T C., M.A.	Toronto.
Dobbs, O. G., M.A	
Farncomb, John, B.A.	Batteau.
Farncomb, Wm., B.A	
Fidler, A. J., B.A.	Whither
Fletcher, John, M. A.	Kural Dean Unionville.
Fletcher, Joseph, B. A.	Cookstown
Fletcher, Alfred, B.A.	Alliston.
Ford, Ogden P., B.A.	
FORMER J. W	Millbrook
Forster, W. R. Rural	DeanCreemore.
French, W. H	Coldwater

NAME. P. O. ADDRESS.	NAME. F. O. ADDRESS.
Gander, Joseph	O'Meara, F. A., LL.D., Canon Port Hope.
Grant, William, M.ATullamore.	Osler, H. B., Canon
Grasett, H. J., D.D., Dean Toronto	Owen, H. B., F.R.L.S Newmarket.
Greene, R. W. E., B.A	
Groves, F. J. S	1
010168, F. 3. 61010110.	A debt down, I. Tr., in, a
Hallen Classes B & (noticed) Manager	Pearson, John (St. Augustine's College) Toronto.
Hallen, George, B.A. (retired) Toronto.	Management of the second of th
Hanna, J. AStreetsville.	Rainsford, W. S., B.AToronto.
Harding, Philip	Ransford Edward LL B Toronto
Harris, J. H	
Harris, R. H., B.ABrighton.	Ritchie W. M.A. Canon (retired) Georgina.
Harrison, Richard, M.AToronto.	Rooney Robert A Horning's Mills
Hart, Anthony	Robinson H W Atherley
Hindes, R. W., B. A	Ruttan, C
Hinder, R. W., B.A	wattan, C
Hodgkin, T. J., M.D	Sauson, Alexander Toronto.
and the state of t	
Ingles, Charles L., B.AParkdale.	Scadding, H., D.D., CanonToronto.
angree, control in, Dist	Communities, Avoided a
Johnson, C. C., Rural Dean Brampton.	Sheraton, J. P., B.AToronto.
	Shortt, Chas. Harper, B.A
Jones, John Minden,	Sibbald, E Rosemont.
Jones, Septimus, M.A	
Jones, Wm., M.A., Prof. Trin. Goll Toronto.	Smithett, W. T., D.D., Rural Dean Omemee.
Jones, S. Weston Lindsay.	Soward Edward Lloydtown
Jupp, WilliamMidland.	Spragge, Albert W., B.A
	Squire, F. W
Kirkby, L. HCollingwood.	Stennett, W. M.A. CanonCobourg.
	Stewart, A., M.A., Rural Dean Oriilia.
Lampman, A., B.A	Stone, J. S., B.DToronto,
Langtry, John, M.A	Swallow, W. F
Ledingham, General Haliburton	owallow, w. F
Lewis, J. P	Toulon O Y M A Tourney
Lindsay, J	Taylor, G. J., M. A
Logan, William, M.A Fenelon Falls,	Thomson, C. E., M. A
	Tocque, Philip (retired)
Macnab, A., D.DBowmanville.	Tremayne, F., M.A., Canon
Marsh, C. H. Peterborough.	
McCleary, John Hastings.	Vicars, John, A.BCannington.
McCleary, John	Vicars, Johnstone, M.D. (retired)
McCleary, J. W	, 10011 , 10111 (1011104) 11,271. 20104100
McCollum, J. H., A.M	me as a day we may
Middleton, I., B, AOshawa.	Wadleigh, W. H., B. A
Mills, Samuel, B. A Penetanguishene.	Walker, T., B. A
Morgan, E., Capon Barrie.	Watt, A C
Morley, Geo. B Orangeville.	Westney, W. S., B.APickering.
Murphy, E. W., B.A	White, Jos. Fras., B.A Toronto.
Mussen, E. H., B,A	Williams, Alexander, M. A
	Wilson, John, M.A., Archdeacon of Peter-
Nesbitt, George, M.A	borough

Synod

PREPARE

THE

PARISH

Albion, St. Ge Caledor Charles Campb Palgrav Alliston, St. A West E Fisher's

Apsley, St. Ge Chando Chando

Ashburnham, Otonab

Atheriey, St. Longfol Sebrigh Washag Aurora, Trini Dakrids King, A

Barrie, Trinit;

Batteau, Chris Duntroc Singhar

ort Hope.
rk Mills.

er Park Toronto

Foronto.
Foronto.
Cobourg.
eorgina.
's Mills.
therley.
Norway.

foronto.
For

Veston.
Weston.
Mimico.
ington.

Credit,

Credit, Mills. kering. bronto. bronto.

LIST OF

CLERGY AND LAY REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE

Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, November, 1861

PREPARED BY THE SECRETARIES OF THE SYNOD IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION
THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE CONSTITUTION.

THE LORD BISHOP!

THE RIGHT REVEREND ARTHUR SWEATMAN, D.D.

THE CLERGY AND LAY REPRESENTATIVES.

PARISH OR MISSION.	CLERGYMAN.	LAY REPRESENTATIVES.
Albion, St. George's Caledon East, St. James's Charleston Campbell's Cross Palgrave		Thomas H. Hanna, Mono Road. Henry Bracken, Ballycroy. Fred. C. Moffatt, B.A., Toronto.
Alliston, St. Andrew's West Essa. St. Peter's Fisher's School House	Rev. Alfred Fletcher, B.A., Alliston.	Wm. Davey, Alliston. Jas. Dundas, Sr., West Essa.
Apsley, St. George's	Apsley.	Robt. H. Bethune, Toronto. John A. Worrell, M.A., "
Ashburnham, St. Luke's Otonabee, St. Mark's	Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, Rev. C. H. Marsh, Peterborough.	Dr. H. C. Burritt, Peterborough. H. T. Strickland, "George C. Rogers, "
Atherley, St.\John's Longford Sebright Washago	Atherley.	W. H. Howland. Toronto. Wm. Kersteman, jr.,
Aurora Trinity Oakridges, St. John's King, All Saints'	Programation	No return.
	Barrie.	James C. Morgan, M.A., Barrie, G. A. Radenhurst, Arch'd. McVittie,
Batteau, Christ Church Duntroon Singhampton	Rev. John Farncomb, B.A., Batteau.	Wm. Bourchier, sr., Batteau. Frank Hewson, sr., Duntroon. Stephen Lett, M.D., Toronto.

PARISH OR MISSION.	CLERGYMAN.	LAY REPRESENTATIVES.
Beaverton, St. Paul's	Rev. Clarence W. Ball, B.A., Beaverto	No return#
Berkeley, St. John's Chester, St. Barnabas	Ref. O. Ruttan. Norway.	Peter Paterson, Toronto. Benj. Mortone " G F. Frankland, Toronto.
Bobeaygeon, Christ Church Dunsford, St. John's Verulam, St. Alban's	Rev. H. C. Avant, Bobcaygeon.	William Thurston, Bobcaygeon. Edward Watts, John Ireton, sr., Dunsford.
Saudini, St. Mark's	Rev. W. H. Clarke, B. A., Bolton.	Rott. Johnston, Albion, Ont. Thomas Fisher, Johnston Kennedy, Sandhill.
Bradford, Trinity Church Middleton, Christ Church. Coulson's Cor'rs, St. Paul's	Bundfond	R. Tyrwhitt, Bradford. J. W. H. Wilson, " Jos. Fennell, sr., "
Brampton, Christ Church	Rev. C. C. Johnson. Rural Dean. Brampton	Capt. Isaac Blain, Brampton. Wm. Golding, John Clarke,
Brighton, St. Paul's English Settlement	Rev. R. H. Harris, B.A., Brighton.	No return.
Ashburn, St. Stephen's	Rev. Frederick Burt, Brooklin.	Lieut -Col. Grierson, Oshawa. Wm. E. Hodgins. M. A. Bowmanville Oliver A. Howland, Toronto.
Cameron, St. George's Cambray Hartley Bexley Cobeconk	Rev. J. E. Cooper, Rev. J. Lindsay. Cambray.	A. B. Coates, Cambray. Thomas Winter, Aros. Benjamin Burtchall, Coboconk.
Rosedale		
Cannington, All Saints'	Rev. John Vicars, B.A., Cannington,	Distranchised.
Cardiff, Cheddar F Monmouth Pine Lake, &c	Rev. Joseph Gander, Cheddar.	Herbert Mortimer: Toronto. Thomas Hodgins, Q.C., "" W. R. Brock,
	lev. John Creighton, B.D., Cartwright,	William McLaughlin, Cadmus. J. H. Devitt, Cartwright. J. Herbert Mason, Toronto.
Holy Trinity Bloomfield, Christ Church	ev. T. W. Allen; M.A., Rural Dean. ev. J. W. Forster, Millbrook.	George Needler, Millbrook. Robert Vance, jr., Ida. Alexander Allen, Trinity College, [Toronto.
Clarke, Newcastle, St. George's. R	ev. Canon Brent, M.A., Newcastle,	No return.
obourg, St. Peter's	ev. Canon Stennett, M.A., ev. William Reiner,	Andrew Hewson, Cobourg. Col. D. E. Boulton, "Wm. Hargraft,"
Castleton Re		A. King, Colborne, W. G. Bidwell, "
Coldwater, St. Matthew's Re Waubaushene Victoria Harbour	ev. W. H. French, Coldwater.	Disfranchised.

PARISH (

Collingwood, A St. Time

Cookstown, St Pinkerto Braden's

Craighurst, St. Vespra, S Midhurst

Credit, St. Peter Dixie, St. Port Cred

Darlington.... Bowmany Enniskille

Dysart, Halibur Dysart W Guildford,

Etobicoke, St. G Christ Ch.

Fenelon Falls, S Verulam,

Galway, St. Jame Kinmount Rettie's Br Silver Lake

Georgina, St. Geo St. James's

Gore's Landing, 8 Harwood, 8

Grafton, St. Georg

Hastings, St. Geor Alnwick, St Dartford

Holland Landing, Sharon, 8t.

Innisfil, St. Paul's Churchhill.

Keswick, Christ Ch

Lindsay, St. Paul's

		, •	
TIVES.	Parada and a		
	Parise or Mission.	CLERGYMAN.	LAY REPRESENTATIVES.
0.	Collingwood, All Sair.ts'	Collingwood,	George Moberly, Collingwood. E. Pangman, A. L. Parker, B.A.
nto.	Cookstown, St John's Pinkerton, St. Luke's Braden's	Rev. Joseph Fletcher, B A., Cookstow	H. B. Nichol, M. D., Cookstown
eaygeon.	Craighurst, St. John's Vespra, St. James's	Rev. Wm. Farncomb, B.A., Craighurst.	W. H. Partridge, Cyown Hill. John Creig, Craighurst.
, Ont.	Court of Day		Geo. Speath, Midhurst.
odhill.	Dixie, St. John's Port Credit, Trinity Ch.	Rev. T. Walker, B.A., Oredit.	A. R. Gordon, Cooksville, Thomas Pallett, Dixie, Robert Cotton, Port Credit.
apton.	,		Thomas Batting. Bowman ville. Wm. Armstrong.
	Dysart, Haliburton, St. George' Dysart West Guildford, Eagle Lake	Haliburton.	C Wastell Hallburg
awa.	Etobicoke, St. George's. Christ Ch., Mimico	Million,	John D. Evans, Islington.
manville ato.	Fenelon Falls; St. James's Verulam, St. Peter's	Rev Wm. Logan, M.A., Renelon Falls.	Benjamin Goldthorpe, Mimico. No return.
oconk.	Galway, St. James's Kinmount Rettie's Bridge Silver Lake	Rev. John Burkitt, Kinmount.	No return.
	Georgina, St. George's St. James's	Georgina.	F. C. Sibbald, M.D., Georgina. Wm. Barnard, Hugh Sibbald,
onto.	Gore's Landing, St. George's Harwood, St. John's	Rev. F. W. Squire, Gore's Landing.	Clinton Atwood, Gore's Landing
nus.	Grafton, St. George's	Veu. Archdeacon Wilson, M.A., Rev. H. D. Cooper, B.A., Grafton.	Robert Baldwin, No return.
College,	Hastings, St. George's Alnwick, St. James's Dartford	Rev. John McCleary, Hastings.	Edward Weir, Roseneath. W. A. Curtis, Hastings.
Toronto.	Weller A. F. M		Wm. Plummer, Ottawa. Disfranchised.
encaro.	Innisfil, St. Paul's	Painswick.	Hon. G. W. Allan, Toronto. J. W. G. Whitney,
A contracts	Keswick, Christ Ch		Henry Sloan, Church Hill. Capt. Stupart. Toronto.
Section 1			W. L. Marshall, Roach's Point. T. B. Lacon, Toronto.

Rev. V. Clementi, B.A. Rev. S. Weston Jones.

John Dobson, Lindsay. Philip S. Martin, "

0

PARISH OR MISSION.	Cuergyman,	LAY REPRESENTATIVES.
Lloydtown, St. Mary Magdalene Nobleton Kettleby	Lloydtown	Dr. Byers, Eloydtown. Joel Edwards, "
Manvers, St. Mary's Bethany St. Paul's Janetville	Bethany	Disfranchised.
Markham, St. Philip's	Rev. John Fletcher, M.A., Rural Dean.	John F. Davison, Unionville. Charles Brown "
Markham. Grace Church	Rev. Anthony Hart, Markham.	James Trau, Belford. Arthur Mortimer. Bradford. George H. Silvester, Kingwood.
Midland, Trinity Ch	Rev. G. A. Anderson, Penetanguishene.	W. C. Young, Midland, George S. Holmested, Toronto, Barlow Cumberland, "
Minden, St. Paul's. Lutterworth Anson Stanhope, Island Station Maple Lake Wright's.	Minden	J. K. Kerr, Q.C., Toronto. John Gillespie, "Benjamin Eastman, Minden.
Mono Mills, St. John's Mono St. John's '' St. Paul's	Mono Mille	George McManus. Wm. James Mills. William Wilson.
Mulmur, St. Luke's	Rosemont	R. S. Campbell, Mansfield. Joseph Milligan, Arlington. Richard Brett, Mulmur.
Mulmur West, Whitfield Ch Honeywood Elba	Rev. R. A. Rooney, Horning's Mills.	George Little, Elba. Edmund Wragge, Toronto. John Berwick,
Newmarket, St. Paul's	Rev. H. B. Owen, F.R.S L., Newmarket.	T. Jaffray Robertson, B.A., New Richard Flood, Newmarket. E. Howard Morphy,
North Douro, Lakefield, St. John Baptist Warsaw, St. Mark's	Rev. C. R. Bell, Mus. Bac., Lakefield.	Roland C. Strickland, Lakefield. Henry J. LeFevre, "Sparham Sheldrake,"
Thornton, St Jude's Ballynascreen, St. George's	Rev. W. W. Bates, B.A.,	No return.
orth Orillia Price's Corners, St. Luke's Medonte, St. George's Coulson's, St. Stephen's	Rev. James H. Harris, Price's Corners.	Disfranchised.
orwood, Christ Ch Westwood Belmont	Rev. J. W. McCleary, Norwood.	Disfranchised.
memee, Christ Ch	Rev. W. T. 'mithett, D.D., Rural Dean, Omemee.	No return.
rillia, St. James's	Rev. A. Stewart, M.A., Rural Dean, Orillia.	Dr. C. S. Elliot, Orillia, Frank Evans, M.A., Orillia, Samuel S. Kobinson,
shawa, St. George's	Rev. I. Middleton, B.A., Oshawa.	John Cowan . Oshawa. W. H. Holland, " Matthew Western,"

PARISH

Penetanguish St. Luk All Sair

Perrytown, St Elizabet Clarke.

Peterborough,

Pickering . . . Duffin's Port Wi

Port Hope, St.

Port Hope, St.

Port Perry, Ch

Scarborough, C St. Paul' St. Jude'

Seymour, Cam Chur Percy, W

Shanty Bay, St. East Oro, Kelly's S

Stayner, Good S Creemore Banda, C

Streetsville, Tri Churchvi

Sunderland, St. West Bro Udora

Bondhead St. John's Tottenhan Beeton, S

Thornhill, Trini Richmond

Tullamore, St. M. Castlemor Grahamsy

Uxbridge, St Pe Goodwood Greenbank

PARISH OR MISSION.	CLERGYMAN.	LAT REPRESENTATIVES.
Penetanguishene, St. James . St. Luke's . All Saint's .	Panatanguishana	Disfranchised.
Perrytown, St. Paul's Elizabethville	Carden Hill	Robert Gardener, Perrytown.
Peterborough, St. John's	Rev. J. W. R. Beck, M.A., Rural Dean, Peterborough	No return.
Pickering Duffin's Creek, St George' Port Whitby, St. John's.	8 Pickering	G. Young Smith, Whitby. Kivas Tully, C.E., Toronto. William Magrath, Credit.
Port Hope, St. John's	Rev. F. A. O'Meara, LL.D., Canon. Port Hope	T. M. Benson, Q.C., Port Hope Charles T. Bingham, " Henry Howard Meredith "
Port Hope, St. Mark's	Rev. J. S. Baker, Port Hope.	H. A. Ward, Port Hope. J. Smith, "J. Calcutt, "
Port Perry, Church of Ascension	Rev. J. Carry, B.D., Port Perry.	Disfranchised.
St. Paul's		Joseph Armstrong, Wexford. Henry Mason, L'Amaroux. Stephen Westney, Highland Creek.
Seymour, Campbellford, Christ Church Percy, Warkworth	Campbellford	A. L. Colville, Campbellford. F. J. Gosling, "F. D. Barwick, Toronto.
Shanty Bay, St. Thomas's East Oro, St. Mark's Kelly's School House	Shanty Bay.	C. C. Bridges, Shanty Bay. Wm. Raikes, Barris. Wm. E. O'Brien, Shanty Bay.
Stayner, Good Shepherd Creemore, St. Luke's Banda, Christ Church	Rural Dean	Richard JCole, Stayner. George Strange, Creemore. John Carter, Toronto.
Streetsville, Trinity Church Churchville, St. John's	Rev. J. A. Hanna, Streetsville.	Robert Rammay, Streetsville. J. R. Cartwright, M. A., Toronto. John Fraser, Churchville.
Sunderland, St. Mary's West Brock, St. James's Udora	Rev. B. Bryan, Sunderland.	Hon. S. H. Blake, Q.C., Toronto. Wm Magrath, Erindale, Credit. James Doble, Sunderland.
Cecumseth Bondhead, Trinity Church St. John's Tottenham, Christ Church Beeton, St. Paul's	Rev. Thomas Bail, Bondhead,	Edward Bowen, Penville. Wm. H. Hammell. Beeton. kichard Batters, Bond Head.
Thornhill, Trinity Church Richmondhill, St. Mary's.	Rev. Robert Shauklin, Thornbill.	John McConneil, M.D., Thornhill. John Langstaff, Elliott Langstaff, M.D., Richmond
Castlemore Grahamsville	Rev. William Grant, M.A., Tullamore,	George Corbett, Tullamore. James Craven, Coleraine. Samuel Burgess, Grahamsville.
Jxbridge, St. Paul's Goodwood Greenbank, St. Agues's	Rev. John Davidson, M.A., Uxbridge.	Disfrenchised.

llia.

TIVES.

nville.

dford. ingwood,

Toronto.

nto. inden.

[market. 3.A., Newarket.

akefield.

PARISH OR MISSION.	Clergyman.	LAY REPRESENTATIVE
Toronto, St. James's Cathedral	Very Rev. Dean Grasett, D.D. Rev. W. S. Rainsford, B. A. Rev. R. W. E. Greene, B. A. Rev. Kalph L. Brydges.	Clarke Gamble, Q. C. Daniel Wilson, LL.D. J. George Hodgins, LL.D.
" St. Paul's	Rev. T. C. Des Barres, M.A.	Major Evans. J. R. Roaf. G. R. Howard.
" Trinity East	Rev. Alexander Sanson.	F. L. Grasett, M.B. John Rogers,
"St. George's	Rev. J. D. Cayley, M.A. Rev. Jos. Fras. White, B.A.	Samuel Heakes. Arthur Radcliffe Boswell. Huson W. M. Murray, M. Edward Marion Chadwick
	Rev. W. Stewart Darling. Rev. John Pearson. Rev. H. W. Davies, D.D.	William Ince. C. J. Campbell. Thos. Bailey.
" St. John's	Rev. Alex Williams, M.A.	Chief Justice Spragge. George L. Garden. C. W. Postlethwaite.
44 St. Stephen's	Rev. A. J. Broughall, M.A.	Maxfield Sheppard James Armstrong. G. Mercer Adam.
" St. Anne's	Rev. J. M. Ballard, B.A.	Col. George T. Denison. George B. Kirkpatrick. Robert N. Gooch.
" St. Peter's	Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, M.A. 4	Francis Richardson. Stapleton Caldecott, W. T. Boyd.
	Rev. John Langtry, M.A.	Clarkson Jones. Walter Taylor. John Hague
" Church of the Re- deemer	Rev. Septimus Jones, M.A. Rev. J. P. Sheraton, B.A.	A. H. Campbell. R. E. Kingsford, M.A. Thomas Shortiss.
All Saints'	Rev. A. H. Baldwin, M.A.	Allan McLean Howard. C. H. Greene. Horace Thorne.
St. Matthias	Rev. R. Harrison, M.A.	Marcellus Crombie, M.A. Frank Wootten. Richard Snelling, LL.D.
" St. Thomas's	Rev. J. H. McCollum, A.M. Seaton Village.	John Canavan.
" Grace Chuich	Rev. J. P. Lewis.	Thomas Kennedy, George A. Mackenzie, B. A. Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C.
"St. Bartholomew's and St. Matthew's	Rev. Geo. I. Taylor, M. A. Rev. Ed. Ransford, LL.B.	Thomas Allen, Toronto. C. K. Unwin, " T. A. Agar, Brampton.
St. Philip's	*	Col. R. B. Denison, G. M. Evans, M.A. J. T. Jones.

PARISH O

Toronto, Chure

St. M

West Mono . . . Jacason's St. Matth Camilla School H

Weston, St. Phi Carleton,

Whitby, All Sai

Woodbridge, Ch. Vaughan,

Wyebridge, Goo Waverley, Allenwood Elmvale. Wyevale

York Mills, St. v

York Township,

Trinity College..

Trinity College Hope

Rev. Canon Scad

A. Lampma
S. Briggs, M
Canon Rite
Willism Ju
T. P. Hodge

PARISH OR MISSION.	CLERGYMAN.	LAY REPRESENTATIVES.
Toronto, Church of the Ascension	Rev. H. G. Baldwin, B.A. X	Charles Magrath, D.C.L. O. R. W. Biggar, M.A. T. D. Delamere, M.A.
	Rev. Chas. L. Ingles, B.A., Parkdale.	Thos. McLean, Custom House. Wm Fahey, York Chambers. C. P. Sparling, Toronto.
West Mono Jackson's, Herald Angels' St. Matthews' Camilla School House, Sec. No. 7.		A. J. B. Close, Toronto. Robt. Jackson, senr., Orangeville. William Allan,
Weston, St. Philip's Carleton, St. Mark's	Rev. C. E. Thomson, M.A., Weston.	Wm. R. Wadsworth, Weston. James Conron. sr., " Major Edward H. Foster, M.A.,
Whitby, All Saints'	Rev. A. J. Fidler, B.A., Whitby.	J. H. Perry, Whitby, Chas. Sorrey, "Dr Carson, "4
Woodbridge, Christ Ch Vaughan, St. Stephen's	Rev. Ogden, P. Ford, B.A., Rev. Chas. Harper Shortt, B.A. Woodbridge.	Joseph Keffer, Concord. C. J. Agar, Woodbridge. John Abell,
Wyebridge, Good Shepherd Waverley, St. John's. Allenwood, St. Thomas. Einvale Wyevale	O. G. Dobos, M.A Wyebridge,	Wm. Harvey, Elmvale, Ont. B. H. Dixon, K. N. L., Toronto. N. W. tioyles, B. A.,
ork Mills, St. John		J. Sparrow, Eglington. G. Robson. S. Richardson, M.D., York Mills.
ork Township, Christ Ch	Rev. T. W. Paterson, M.A., Deer Park.	T. H. Ince, D.C.L., Deer Park. Joseph il. Farr Yorkville. Larratt W.Smith, D.C.L., Toronto.

Representing One Hundred and Two Parishes and Missions.

Trinity	College			Rev.	c. w.	E. 1	Body.	M. A	
P				Rev.	wm.	Jone	s. M	Provost.	1
Trinity E	College lope	School,	Port	Rev. Rev.	C. J. 8 W. E.	Coo	thune per,	, M.A. M.A:	

Rev. Canon Scadding, D.D., Toronto.

A. Lampman, B.A.,

S. Briggs, M.A., Stayner.

Canon Ritchie, M.A.

Willism Jupp.

T. P. Hodge, Cellingwood.

- Rev. W. C. Allen, B.A. (on leave),
 George Hallen, B.A., Toronto.
 F. J. S. Groves, Toronto.
 Johnstone, Vicars, M.D., Toronto.
 P. Tocque, Toronto.
 W. H. Wadleigh, B.A.
 Chas. Darling.

JOHN PEARSON,

Hon, Clerical Secretary,

J. GEORGE HODGINS LL.D.,

Hon. Lay Secretary.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNOD.

Note. - By Resolution of Synod the Bishop was appointed ex officio a member of all Committees of Synod.

I.-EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

(Members appointed by the Bishop.)

The Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, M.A. The Rev. Rural Dean Allen, M.A. John Pearson.

66 Septimus Jones, M.A. Canon O'Meara, LL.D. Hon. S. H. Blake, Q. C. Clarke Gamble, Q. C. A. H. Campbell.

J. George Hodgins, LL.D. Thos. M. Benson, Q.C.

(Members Elected by the Synod.)

The Rev. John Langtry, M.A.
W. Logan, M.A.
A. J. Fidler, M.A.

" Canon Brent, M.A.

Rural Dean Beck, M.A.

C. J. Campbell.

Huson W. M. Murray, M.A.

John Carter.

Richard Snelling, LL.D. J. A. Worrell, M.A.

SCRUTINEERS.—Rev. J. P. Lewis, Rev. R. Harrison, M.A., W. T. Boyd, and Stephen Lett, M.D.

II. CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST COMMITTEE.

The Very Rev. The Dean of Toronto, D.D.

The Rev. Canon Brent, M. A. Alexander Sanson.

"

E. W. Murphy, B.A.

V. Clementi, B.A.

J. S. Baker. R. W. Hindes, B.A.

I. Middleton, B. A.

John Cowan.

Hon. S. H. Blake, Q.C.,

Huson W. M. Murray, M. A.

A. H. Campbell.

Peter Paterson.

William Ince.

Richard Snelling, LL.D.

Clarke Gamble, Q.C.

III, -EN

The Rev. A.

4 4 W

66 J. Ca

Jol

Rural Deaner

46 Ea

66

V.-WIDOW

The Rev. Can

W.

46 J. P. 66

John Can

Arth

VI.-GE

The Rev. R. V

G. A

John

46

III. -ENDOWMENT OF SEE, RECTORY LANDS, AND LAND AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.

The Rev. A. J. Broughall, M. A. J. Carry, B.D. William Logan, M.A. J. H. McCollum, A.M. 66 Canon Stennett, M. A.

ember of

John Oreighton, B.D.

Major Evans. Dr. Grasett. Herbert Mortimer. Marcellus Crombie, M.A.

Col. Boulton.

John Carter.

IV .- MISSION BOARD.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese. The Ven. The Archdeacon of York. The Ven. The Archdeacon of Peterborough.

Rural Deanery of Toronto . . Rev. John Langtry, MA..... Pres. Wilson, LL.D. West York..... "Rural Dean Osler..... Major Foster, M.A. East York..... "Fletcher, M.A. J. H. Perry. East York.

Peel.

Stewart, M.A.

Frank Evans, M.A.

East Simcoe

Forster

Durham.

Allen, M.A.

T. M. Benson, Q. C.

Northumberland

Beck, M.A.

Haliburton

Smithett, D.D.

Smithett, D.D.

W. S. Rainsford, B.A.

Contimus Jones, M.A.

N. W. Hoyles, B.A. 66 61 66 . 66 66

V.—WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND AND THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Canon Tremayne, M.A. W. H. Clarke, B.A. J. P. Lewis. John Pearson.

66 Canon O'Meara, LL.D.

Arthur H. Baldwin, B.A.

J. George Hodgins, LL.D.

J. K. Kerr, Q.C. Dr. Carson.

C. J. Campbell.

W. E. O'Brien. A. R. Boswell.

VI.—GENERAL PURPOSES, STATISTICS, AND ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. W. E. Greene, M.A.
G. A. Andersor.
John Vicars, B.A.
W. F. Swallow.

" P. Harding. R. H. Harris, B. A. Thos. Bailey.

A. McLean Howard.

F. A. Ball. R. H. Bethune. E. M. Chadwick. J. W. H. Wilson.

VII.-SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE.

The Rev. J. D. Cayley, M. A.

W. C. Bradshaw.

66 Canon Morgan.

" J. McLean Ballard, B.A.

John Davidson, M.A.

C. R. W. Biggar, M.A. J. C. Morgan, M.A.

John Gillespie.

George M. Evans, M.A.

G. A. McKenzie, B.A.

VIII. -AUDIT COMMITTEE.

The Rev. E. Horace Mussen, B.A.

H. B. Owen, F. R. L. S. George I. Taylor, M.A. Dr. L. W. Smith. Maxfield Sheppard.

Stephen Lett, M.D.

IX.-CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE.

The Rev. J. D. Cayley, M.A.

C. R. Bell, Mus. Bac.

Robert Shanklin.

John Carter.

Walter Darling.

John Hague.

X.—PRINTING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. T. Walker, B.A.

Joseph Fletcher, B.A.

Alexander Williams, M.A.

F. D. Barwick.

Frank Wootten.

And the Honorary Clerical and Lay Secretaries.

COMMITTEES ON MISSIONS IN RURAL DEANERIES, 1881-'82.

1. TORONTO.—The Archdeacon of York, the Dean of Toronto, Rev. Rural Dean of Toronto, Clarke Gamble, Q.C., and Clarkson Jones, M.A.

2. West York.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Osler, Canon Tremayne, Rev. Robert Shanklin; Thomas Hodgins, Q.C., and Dr. L. W. Smith.

3. East York.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Fletcher, Revs. John Carry, and John Davidson; John Ham Perry, and Matthew Western.

4. Peel.—The Archdeacen of York, Rural Dean Johnson, Rev. W. H. Clarke; A. R. Gordon, and David Taylor.

5. East Simcor.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Stewart, Canon Morgan, Rev. G. A. Anderson; J. C. Morgan, and C. C. Bridges.

6. West Simcoe. - The Archdeacon of York, Revs. L. H. Kirkby, A. W. Spragge, and W. R. Forster; Col. Tyrwhitt, and George Moberly.

7. Durham. -- The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Allen, Canon Brent, Rev. John Creighton; Thomas Moore Benson, and Robert Vance.

8. NORTHUMBERLAND.—The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Beck, Canon Stennett, Rev. H. D. Cooper; Andrew Hewson, and Col. Boulton.

9. Haliburton.—The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Smithett, Revs. George Ledingham, and Philip Harding; Benj. Eastman and C.J. Blomfield.

Ven. Archde W. S. 1

Rural D Canon 7

Rural D Septimu

II.-ON

Ven. Archdeac Rev. Provost 1

Rev. J. H. Mc

Rev. J. D. Cay " Septimus TEE.

'82.

ral Dean

remayne, vs. John

Clarke;

Canon

Spragge, n Brent,

n Beck,

mithett, lomfield.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

I.—ON THE SEE HOUSE.

Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, M. A. Rev. W. S. Rainsford, B. A. "Rural Dean Stewart, M. A. Canon Tremayne, M. A.

- " Rural Dean Johnson. Septimus Jones, M.A.

T. M. Benson, Q. C. C. J. Blomfield. Wm. McGrath.

II.—ON REPLY TO CLERICAL CONFERENCE, MONTREAL.

Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, M. A. Rev. Provost Body, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon Wilson, M.A.

III.—ON CERTIFICATES OF LAY REPRESENTATIVES.

Rev. J. H. McCollum, M.A.

F. D. Barwick.

IV.—COURT ON CONTESTED SEATS.

Rev. J. D. Cayley, M.A.
"Septimus Jones, M.A.

R. Snelling, LL.D. H. W. M. Murray, M.A. Geo. M. Evans, M.A.

V. DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD, 1881-82.

Elected in 1880, for three years.

Clerical Delegates.

Ven. Archdeacon Whitaker, M.A. Wilson, M.A.

Rev. Rural Dean Allen, M.A.

C. J. S. Bethune, M.A. A. J. Broughall, M.A.

John Carry, B.D.

J. D. Cayley, M.A. W. S. Darling. A. J. Fidler, B.A.

John Langtry, M. A.

Wm. Logan, M.A.

John Pearson.

Substitutes.

(In the order of Election.)

Rev. Canon Brent, M.A.

Stennett, M.A.

Rural Dean Beck, M. A.

Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, M.A.

Rev. Rural Dean Stewart, M.A.

Scrutineers.

Rev. Septimus Jones, M.A.
"C. W. Paterson, B.C.L.

A. R. Boswell.

Lay Delegates.

T. M. Benson, Q.C. Hon. S. H. Blake, Q.C. A. H. Campbell. B. H. Dixon, K. N. L. Clarke Gamble, Q.C. Col. Gzowski, C. E. Andrew Hewson. J. George Hodgins, LL.D. W. H. Howland. Sheriff Jarvis. J. K. Kerr, Q.C. Pres. Wilson, LL.D.

Substitutes.

(In the order of Election.)

Hon. Chief Justice Spragge. C. J. Campbell.

Col. Boulton.

Hon. G. W. Allan.

C. J. Blomfield.

Scrutineers.

Rev. Rural Dean Stewart, M.A. John Carter. N. W. Hoyles, M.A.

St. Georg by the R read by t Communi the Arch Rev. C. V

Pur

House ad Lord Bish

The i

Clergy. Baker, A. Burkitt, Ar Baldwin, T R. A. Roon H. Baldwir Clarke, H. DesBarres, French, Joh W. E. Gree J. A. Hann Jupp, W. E. J. Fletcher

Edward Mo E. W. Muri

JOURNAL

OF THE

TWENTY-NINTH SESSION

OF THE

Synod of the Diocese of Toronto,

1881.

FIRST DAY.

TORONTO, TUESDAY, Nov. 1st, 1881.

Pursuant to notice, the Synod assembled this day at the Church of St. George the Martyr, at 10 o'clock, A.M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. J. D. Cayley and the Rev. J. Pearson; the lessons being read by the Rev. A. J. Broughall, and the Rev. J. Pearson. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Lord Bishop, assisted by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough. The sermon was preached by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, Provost of Trinity College.

At half-past two o'clock, P. M., the Synod re-assembled in the School House adjoining St. George's Church, for the transaction of business, the Lord Bishop of the diocese in the Chair.

The following Clergy and Lay Representatives signed the roll:

Clergy.—H. C. Avant, T. W. Allen, Samuel J. Boddy, Bernard Bryan, J. S. Baker, A. J. Broughall, W. C. Bradshaw, T. Walker, Fred. A. O'Meara, John Burkitt, Anthony Hart, W. S. Westney, George Hallen, J. Creighton, H. Grasett Baldwin, Thomas Ball, C. W. E. Body, C. Roles Bell, John Vicars, S. Briggs, R. A. Rooney, W. R. Forster, W. Brent, R. L. Brydges, Joseph Fletcher, Arthur H. Baldwin, J. D. Cayley, J. Carry, Vincent Clementi, J. Cooper, W. Hoyes Clarke, H. D. Cooper, A. B. Chafee, C. C. Johnson, John Davidson, T. C. DesBarres, O. G. Dobbs, H. W. Davies, C. E. Thomson, Thos. J. Hodgkin, W. H. French, John W. Forster, John Fletcher, A. J. Fidler, F. J. S. Groves, Richard W. E. Greene, William Grant, T. P. Hodge, Philip Harding, Richard Harrison, J. A. Hanna, C. J. S. Bethune, Edward Soward, John Jones, William Jones, Wm. Jupp, W. E. Cooper, M. A., S. Weston Jones, Charles L. Ingles, jr., A. C. Watt, J. Fletcher, J. P. Lewis, Archibald Lampman, William Logan, John Lindsay, Edward Morgan, C. H. Marsh, E. Horace Mussen, I. Middleton, John Langtry, E. W. Murphy, J. H. McCollum, G. B. Morley, George Nesbitt, J. W. B. Beck,

J. Wilson, Frederick Burt, H. B. Owen, H. B. Osler, John Pearson, T. W. Paterson, Herbert W. Robinson, William S. Rainsford, W. F. Swallow, Charles H. Shortt, Albert W. Spragge, A. Stewart, James S. Stone, C. E. Sills, W. Stennett, W. T. Smithett, J. P. Sheraton, E. W. Sibbald, E. Ransford, F. W. Squire, O. P. Ford, Philip Tocque, F. Tremayne, George I. Taylor, W. Wheatley Bates, Johnstone Vicars.

Laity-James Armstrong, Thomas Allen, Joseph Armstrong, G. W. Allan, G. Mercer Adam, C. J. Agar, D. A. Agar, J. Walsh, J. Jones, Richard Batters, Richard Brett, S. H. Blake, Isaac Blain, Edward Blake, C. T. Biugham, T. M. Benson, A. R. Boswell, D. Boulton, W. T. Boyd, F. D. Barwick, Edward Bowen, Charles James Blomfield, Howard Bovell, W. R. Brock, R. H. Bethune, W. H. Howland, Robert Baldwin, Samuel Burgess, Richard J. Cole, Thomas Bailey, H. C. Burritt, C. A. Brown, C. R. W. Biggar, Joseph Milligan, W. H. Partridge, John Clarke, James Conron, Stapleton Caldecott, E. M. Chadwick, Marcellus Crombie, Robert Cotton, John R. Cartwright, A. H. Campbell, James Craven, John Carter, Thomas Pallett, J. Shoshones, Thos Kennedy, Barlow Cumberland, G. A. Carson, H. W. Ward, John Dobson, Robert B. Denison, John S. Davison, T. D. Delamere, J. H. Devitt, Wm. Davy, W. Redford Mulock, Geo. T. Denison, B. H. Dixon, Chas. Magrath, Benjamin Burtchall, Walter Darling, Major Evans, G. M. Evans, J. D. Evans, Frank Evans, Joseph H. Farr, William Fahey, Major E. H. Foster, John Fraser, A. Hewson, Benjamin Goldthorpe, Wm. Golding, C. H. Greene, A. R. Gordon, R. N. Gooch, C. Gamble, G. L. Garden, John Gillespie, James Graham, F. J. Goslin, R. S. Goodal, G. R. Howard, W. H. Hammell, A. McLean Howard, Edgar Hallen, N. W. Hoyles, Thomas Hodgins, O. A. Howland, Geo. S. Holmested, A. Hewson, F. Hewson, W. Hargraft, Thomas H. Hanna, William Harvey, Samuel Heakes, J. George Hodgins, T. Henry Ince, J. T. Jones, Robert Jenkson, Robert Johnson, William Allen, George B. Kirkpatrick, R. E. Kingsford, W. Kersteman, jr., J. K. Kerr, F. W. Kingstone, T. B. Lacon, John Langstaff, Stephen Lett, James Leslie, William Armstrong, Joel Edwards, Dr. John N. Byers, Willam L. Marshall, J. C. Morgan, Wm. Magrath, Herbert Mortimer, J. H. Mason, George A. Mackenzie, T. C. Moffatt, Huson W. M. Murray, G. Moberly, W. J. Mills, Henry Sloan, E. Howard Morphy, George McManus, Arch. McVittie, John McConnell, George Needler, William E. O'Brien, W. H. Partridge, Wm. Plummer, J. Ham Perry, R. Ramsay, Francis Richardson, W. Raikes, G. A. Radenhurst, James R. Roaf, Jas. Roger, John Smith, Richard Snelling, Geo. H. Silvester, Chas. P. Sparling, F. C. Sibbald, Hugh Sibbald, Geo. Sneath, Thomas Shortiss, M. Sheppard, Charles Sarnley, G. Young Smith, Henry Sloan, James Trau, Horace Thorne, Charles K. Unwin, Thos. Winter, J. W. H. Wilson, Daniel Wilson, M. Western, J. A. Worrell, J. W. G. Whitney, Frank Wootten, Stephen Westney, R. Tyrwhitt, J. W. Bourchier, Horace Thorne, C. C. Bridges, W. Wilson.

The Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough read the appointed prayers

Mr. F. D. Barwick read the following report of the Committee appointed to examine the certificates of the Lay Delegates:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF LAY DELEGATES.

TO THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO,—

The Committee appointed by the Executive Committee to examine the certificates sent to the Secretary-Treasurer, beg to report that they have done so, and that the certificates of the Lay Representatives whose names are on the official list herewith submitted appear to be correct with the following exceptions:

one of the

Miss

Mis having o

Miss have con

Pari nicated.

on the of

Allis Landing, Perry, U

Auro town, Mu (St. Mar)

4. Ca

donald.

Synod

On was

Resol

On Canon C bam of t Synod

The the follow tested Se

We, the follow Contested John D. C Esq., LL Murray, E

Given Lord one t 1. In the certificate from the mission of Alliston and West Essa, Jas. Dundas, one of the delegates, appears to have communicated but twice.

Mission of Atherly, Sebright and Longford, no certificate as to G. H. Herring having communicated.

Mission of Apsley, no certificate that Major Edward Leigh has communicated.

Mission of Mono Mills, no certificate that Geo. McManus and William Wilson have communicated.

Parish of Newmarket, no certificate that E. Howard Morphy has communicated.

2. In the following cases the certificate is correct, but the names do not appear on the official list, because the assessment is wholly or partly unpaid:—

Alliston, Batteau, Bolton and Sandhill, Cannington, Coldwater, Holland Landing, Manvers, North Orillia, Norwood, Penetanguishene, Perrytown, Port Perry, Uxbridge, Wyebridge.

3. Parishes from which no returns have been received :--

Aurora, Beaverton, Brighton, Clarke, Fenelon Falls, Galway, Grafton, Lloydtown, Mulmur West, North Essa, Omemee, Peterborough, Pickering, Port Hope (St. Mark's), Thornhill, Toronto (Trinity East), and Woodbridge.

4. Cases in which an excess of Delegates has been returned :-

Toronto (St. Paul's). There is no evidence of the resignation of J. H. Macdonald.

(Signed) F. D. BARWICK.

Synod Office, October 29th, 1881.

On motion of Dr. Snelling, seconded by Rev. A. J. Broughall, it was

Resolved, That the above report be referred to the Court on Contested Seats.

On motion to that effect, the Rev. Canon Worrell, and the Rev. Canon Carmichael, of the Diocese of Niagara, and the Rev. W. C. Pinkbam of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, were invited to take a seat in the Synod.

The Hon. Clerical Secretary, by direction of the Lord Bishop, read the following instrument, appointing the members of the Court on Contested Seats:

We, Arthur, by Divine permission, Bishop of Toronto, do hereby appoint the following members of our Diocesan Synod to form and constitute the Court on Contested or Doubtful Seats of Lay Representatives thereto, viz.: The Reverend John D. Cayley, M. A., the Reverend Septimus Jones, M. A., Richard Snelling, Esq., LL.D., (Registrar,) George M. Evans, Esq., M.A., and Huson W. M. Murray, Esq., M.A.

Given under our hand and seal this 1st day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and of our consecration the third.

[L. S.]

ARTHUR TORONTO.

ertifine so,

Pater-

es H.

nnett,

O. P.

John-

Allan,

tters.

T. M.

owen, V. H.

у, Н.

ridge,

cellus

aven.

rland, vison,

nison,

vans,

Major

ng, C. espie,

ll, A.

How-

as H.

Kirk-T. B. Joel

grath,

on W.

eorge Brien, rdson,

chard

Geo.

Henry W. H. Frank

C. C.

inted

nittee

l'ES.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese read his address, as follows:

REVEREND BRETHREN AND BRETHREN OF THE LAITY :-

On the assembling of ourselves together once more, as a Synod, to take counsell and action for the better government of our Diocesan affairs, our first duty is, in humble submission to the all-wise will of our Heavenly Father, to record the loss which we deplore of no less than four of our Clergy since we last met.

OBITUARY.

The Rev. S. S. Strong, D.P., D.C.L., had, for some years, from age and infirmity, retired from the active labours of the ministry. Ordained to the Diaconate in 1835, after serving for a year at Kingston and for another year as Chaplain to H. M. forces in Quebec, he tilled the important position of Rector of Ottawa. The last charge which he held in this Diocese was the Rectory of St. Anne's, Toronto, until his great powers of mind, which had been devoted to the acquirement of an unusually varied store of knowledge, gave way with the breaking up of his physical constitution. He died on the 6th of October, 1880.

The Rev. Canon Saltern Givins, D.C.L., was not only one of the oldest surviving pioneers of old York, representing a class of native Canadian gentlemen identified with the earliest history of this Province, that are fast passing away, but, ordained in 1831, was the senior in Orders of the active staff of Clergy in the Diocese. From its commencement to its very close his professional life was one of active unsparing labours. For its first mineteen years he had charge of the Mission to the Mohawk Indians in the Bay of Quinte: after filling two short engagements in the two following years, he held for four years the Incumbency of the Credit Mission, till he was appointed in 1856, a quarter of century ago to the Parish of Yorkville. By those who knew him, whether in official, pastoral, or social relations, he was greatly beloved as a blameless, kindly, high-minded, consistent and faithful Christian gentleman, upholding with dignity and spotlessness the high character of a minister of the Church. It was while engaged in a course of Missionary meetings, in advocacy of the cause which was ever dear to his heart, that the summons came to him with instantaneous suddenness, bidding him rest from his labours, on the 13th of October, 1880, in the 73rd year of his age.

The Rev. Wm. Arthur Johnson, of Weston, had also laboured in his last sphere of work for the Church to which his life was devoted for nearly a quarter of a century, having been appointed to the Incumbency of St. Philip's, Etobicoke, in 1856, after five years ministry in other charges.

1856, after five years ministry is other charges.

The chief characteristics of his service, which was essentially a warfare as a good and faithful soldier of the Lord Jesus Christ, which have left their abiding impress upon other men's lives, were a saintly life, a rare benevolence, and a self-denying fearless devotion to the pastoral offices of the parish priest towards the poor, the afflicted, and the sick, that rose on occasions to the sublimity of heroism. It was a malady doubtless contracted in this noble discharge of the duties of humanity, that after a prolonged illness proved fatal to him on the 29th of December, 1880.

When the unhappy controversies that were so much associated with the name of Mr. Johnson, of Weston, have long been forgotten, his memory will still remain dear in the hearts of many who were the objects of his truly fatherly love and kindness.

The Rev. Chas. W. Paterson, B.C.L., was one of our most active and promising Clergymen when he was prematurely cut off in the early prime of life

Educated ordained where he bency of Aurora. discharge attachme and lame last, aged

In ad three mon The Trinity C Canada in Salisbury

lasting pe The Revs year to ac To se to report since the

from othe
The f
Clergy an
A reby the Ra
Alfred Fl
Mono Mil
Watt, ner
Essa, pre
Minden, Milled by t
Sibbald, J
exception
of Carleto
Brighton
Omemee,
latter. T

from Crai Rev. J. A been appo on to the at Keswic removed Clementi his curate. The fo

has recent

Wm. Rein to St. Jan Toronto; In ext

of the new larger field Cameron a Educated for the law, he practised as a Barrister for four years before he was ordained in 1869. His first ministerial labours were in the Mission of Bobcaygeon, where he is affectionately remembered. After holding for some time the Incumbency of St. Mark's Church, Port Hope, he was appointed in 1878 to the Parish of Aurora. Here he had already shown himself earnest, faithful, and able in the discharge of his pulpit and parochial duties, and had succeeded in winning the attachment of his parishioners, who deeply feel their bereavement in his unexpected and lamented loss. He died of an attack of typhoid fever on the 7th of October last, aged 42.

CHANGES IN THE CLERICAL STAFF.

nsel

loss

and

the

r as

r of St.

the

ting

dest

men

vay,

the

e of

the

aort

y of

the, or

led, essin a r to

ling

age.

nere

, in

as a

ling

elf-

the sm.

s of

of

ıme

ain and

and

ife

In addition to this loss of four Clergy by death, we have sustained the loss of three more through removal.

The Venerable Geo. Whitaker, late Archdeacon of York and Provost of Trinity College, whose departure had been for some time impending, finally left Canada in June last to enter upon his Rectory of Newton Toney, in the Diocese of Salisbury. He and his family carried with them the regrets and the strong and lasting personal regards of a very large circle of friends in the church of Toronto. The Revs. C. B. Dundas and H. T. Leslie have both left the Diocese during the year to accept positions in the Diocese of Rupert's Land.

To set against this loss of seven in our Clerical roll, I am thankful to be able to report the accession of no less than nineteen to the ranks of our active staff, since the last meeting of Synod, fifteen by ordination, and four by transference from other Dioceses.

The following are the changes which have been made in the disposition of the

Clergy amongst the Parishes and Missions. A re-arrangement has been effected of the Missions of Albion and Mono, served by the Rev. W. F. Swallow, and Charleston and Cataract, served by the Rev Alfred Fletcher, by which the two new Missions of Albion, Caledon East, and Mono Mills have been formed under the charge of Mr. Swallow and the Rev. A. C. Watt, newly ordained. Mr. Fletcher has been appointed to Alliston and West Essa, previously vacant. The vacant Missions of Beaverton, Gore's Landing, Minden, Mulmur, Norwood, Sunderland, Wyebridge, and West Mono, have been filled by the appointment of the Revs. C. W. Ball, F. W. Squire, John Jones, E. Sibbald, J. W. McCleary, B. Bryan, O. G. Dobbs, and G. B. Morley, all, with the exception of Mr. Jones, newly ordained in the Diocese. The vacant congregation of Carleton has been, at least for the present, attached to the Parish of Weston. Brighton has been separated from Colborne; the Rev. R. H. Harris, late of Omemee, being appointed to the former, and the Rev. T.J. Hodgkin, M.D., to the The Rev. H. D. Cooper, late of Colborne after a year's leave of absence, early returned to the Diocese. The Rev. A. B. Chafee has been transferred has recently returned to the Diocese. from Craighurst to Perrytown, the Rev. Wm. Farncomb succeeding him; the Rev. J. A. Hanna, from Perrytown to Streetsville. The Rev. Geo. Nesbitt has been appointed to Georgina, in succession to the Rev. Canon Ritchie, who goes on to the retired list; the Rev. Wm. Jupp has resigned the charge of the Church at Keswick, which is now vacant. The Rev. Rural Dean Smithett has been removed from Lindsay to Omemee, and I have appointed the Rev. Vincent Clementi to the former Parish, with the Rev. S. Weston Jones, lately ordained, as his curate.

The following gentlemen have been appointed assistants or curates: the Rev. Wm. Reiner, late of the Diocese of Huron, to Cobourg; the Rev. Ralph L. Brydges to St. James's Cathedral; the Rev. F. J. White, to St. George the Martyr, Toronto; and the Rev. Chas. H. Shortt, to Woodbridge and Vaughan.

In extension of the Mission work of the Diocese, I have been able to send two of the newly ordained Deacons to assist over-tasked missionaries in occupying a larger field. The Rev. John Lindsay will work in the extensive Mission of Cameron and Cambray, under the direction of the Rev. J. E. Cooper; and the

Rev. C. H. Marsh, under the direction of the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, will have charge of the Mission of Otonabee with two new Stations.

The sum of these various changes is, that at the present moment, there are eleven more Clergymen actively engaged on Parochial and Missionary work than at the last meeting of Synod, and nine more Parishes and Missions supplied:—the only vacancies being Aurora, which will be filled immediately, and Keswick.

The Rev. W. S. Darling has retired from the active charge of the Rectory of Holy Trinity, and has proceeded to England on leave of absence. The Rev. Chas. Darling, who, during the past year, has been a Curate to his father, is at present without charge.

The further official appointments made during the year have been:—The Rev. F. A. O'Meara, LL. D., to be a Canon of St. James's Cathedral, in place of the late Canon Givins; the Rev. Rural Dean Boddy M.A., to be Archdeacon of York in place of the Venerable Geo. Whitaker resigned; and the Rev. C. W. E. Body, M.A., to be Provost of Trinity College.

EPISCOPAL ACTS.

During the past Synod year I have ordained 6 Students from Trinity College, 5 from the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School, and one Literate, in all 12, to the order of Deacons, and 7 Deacons to the order of Priests. I have held 88 Confirmations in the Diocese and confirmed 1631 Candidates; have consecrated 7 Churches and 3 Burial grounds, and opened 3 new Churches. I have also preached 38 Sermons, delivered 99 Addresses, administered the Holy Communion 46 times; baptized 19 infants and 2 adults, and attended 62 meetings.

STATE OF THE DIOCESE.

Previously to last Easter, I sent round to all the Clergy, through the Rural Deans, a Schedule of Enquiries, asking for very detailed information with regard to church buildings, parsonages, school-houses, glebes and burial grounds, services, offices, congregations, communicants, Sunday-schools, revenue, contributions, &c. These were very generally returned and før the most part fully answered. Seven Parishes have failed to make returns viz:—St. James's Cathedral, Toronto; St. John's, Toronto; St. Stephen's, Toronto; Grace Church, Toronto; Tullamore in Peel; Mulmur in West Simcoe; and King in West York,

I have to thank the Clergy for the readiness and care with which they have furnished the information asked for. From these returns I purpose compiling statistical tables to be printed in the Synod Journal. In the meantime some of the general results will be of interest as exhibiting the present condition of the Diocese. I find, then, that in the 9 Rural Deaneries there are 173 churches, 12 of stone, 63 of brick, 12 rough-cast, 77 frame, 6 log, and 3 not returned. Of these, 86 are consecrated, 69 not, and 18 not returned. The value of this property so far as it has been given, is \$502,459. To this must probably be added for the Churches whose value is not returned about \$127,500, making a total of \$630,000. actual debt on the Church buildings is not arrived at so easily. 112 are free from debt. In the city and suburbs 11 churches acknowledge a debt of \$84,250, 6 are free from debt, and 4 make no return; in the rest of the Diocese, the whole indebtedness reported is only \$12,391, and 24 Churches have to be heard from. I am happy to be able to report that as far as my information extends, six new churches have been erected in the Diocese since my last address to the Synod viz : Herald Angels, West Mono; St. David's, Everett; St. Alban's, Verulam; St. Mark's, Parkdale; St. John's, Tecumseth; St. Alban's, Janetville; and one, Grace Church, Toronto, greatly enlarged.

I would call attention to the insufficient extent to which the Diocese is, as yet, provided with parsonage houses—an adjunct which so greatly enhances the value of a Parish, conducing to attract a good clergyman, and to retain him when

secured.
Their ma
The
roughcast

The

what ext population ascertaini utterly b Meanwhil derived fr out of this her 21 cl figures of may be st should be be provide sittings, a the 63 add that if our grace all w have been accommod reach all w Toronto, I attendance This would attendants 18,500. St we may con our country The re

reach absol
For the
East York,
best of my
York 598;
average of
evidently re
by sixteen
conjecture t

From a

number of

comprising to Church according Gwillimburi Brighton, Mathose who clergy, whis surrounding in their licer if we are to neighbour's

A very Schedule; th secured. There are only 47 parsonages including the 10 in the Toronto Deanery. Their materials are 3 stone, 23 brick, 11 roughcast, 9 frame, and 1 log.

nave

are

n at -the

y of has.

sent

Rev.

late

k in

ody,

the

ed 7

hed

es:

 $_{1}$ ral

ard

ces,

&c. ven

St.

e in

ave ing

of

the

2 of

86

° 88

 \mathbf{hes}

 Γ he

om are

ole m.

ew

iz :

St.

ace

the

en

The School Houses are still fewer. In the city and suburbs 16; 9 brick, 4 roughcast, and 3 frame; but in the country only 14: 9 brick, and 5 frame.

CHURCH POPULATION OF THE DIOCESE.

The most important question that arises from estimating these figures is, to what extent does our machinery supply the spiritual wants of our Church population? And in attempting to answer it we are met by the difficulty of ascertaining even approximately what our Church population is. The returns utterly break down on this point. I shall recur to the subject presently. Meanwhile we are driven to the only available, though far from accurate estimate derived from the last census returns, ten years old. I leave the City of Toronto out of this calculation, because we may safely assert that the accommodation of her 21 churches meets all the needs of her church people. To take then the figures of the census of 1871, the Church population of the Diocese outside the city may be stated at 75,000. Accepting the usual computation that accommodation should be provided for one-third of the population, this gives a total of 25,000 to be provided for. The returns show that our churches have a capacity of 31,500 sittings, and to these has to be added the number who can find accommodation at the 63 additional stations where service is held. It is plain from these figures that if our churches were filled we should be fully reaching with the ordinances of grace all who look to us for their supply. But, on the other hand, so far as returns have been made, I fear we cannot hope that more than half of the seating accommodation in our churches is availed of, or that the ministrations of our clergy reach all who call themselves church people. Taking the whole Diocese outside of Toronto, I find on a close computation that the proportion which the average attendance bears to the church accommodation is one to rather more than 21. This would give a church-going population of 13,857, to which must be added the attendants at the 63 stations, say, at 75 each, 4,725, making in round numbers 18,500. Supposing that one in three of the church members attend the services, we may conclude that a population of 55,500 are under the pastoral oversight of our country Clergy, out of 75,000.

The real strength of our Church must, however, be estimated by the total number of Communicants. Here again the incomplete returns fail any attempt to

For three Rural Deaneries, the returns are complete and give East Simcoe, 640; East York, 948; Haliburton, 164. For the rest I have had to fill in blanks to the best of my judgment, with these results: Peel 532; West Simcoe 1,202; West York 598; Durham 1,082; and Northumberland 1,175. A total of 6,381, or an average of 8½ per cent of the nominal Churchmen in the Diocese. There is evidently room for Church extension here. The number of Communicants reported by sixteen Parishes in the Deanery of Toronto is 2,427. I do not venture to conjecture the numbers in the five which have not reported.

From a very careful comparsion, I find that, out of the 113 townships comprising the Diocese, not more than sixteen are insufficiently provided with Church accommodation. These are Chinguacousy, Caledon, Adjala, King, the two Gwillimburies, Markham, Pickering, Scott, Clarke, Cartwright, Haldimand, Brighton, Murray, Percy, and Smith. Where the failure to reach the whole of those who claim to belong to us chiefly arises, seems to me in the tendency in our Clergy, which is very natural, to limit their pastoral charge to the immediate surroundings of their churches, to regard any outlying places, not actually named in their license, as outside their jurisdiction. The principle we need to act upon, if we are to cover the whole ground, is, that no Clergyman's Parish ends until his

A very full set of questions regarding Sunday Schools was included in the Schedule; the answers to which will, I trust, furnish a valuable body of informa-

tion to the Committee on Sunday Schools for future use. In the city this most important institution, the handmaid of the Church, is in very active and efficient operation; the number of our teachers being about 700, and of our scholars more than 7000. From the Country Parishes and Missions I have returns from 102 schools, which shew a staff of 787 teachers, and an army of 6,849 scholars. This does not of course represent the whole force. The schools would doubtless be larger and more efficient if the Clergy could give them their personal supervision. I know that a Missionary who has 3 stations to serve on Sunday, and 20 or 30 miles to drive, must necessarily be in his buggy whilst his school is in session; but I would venture to lay it down as an axiom that no Parish can be regarded as sufficiently supplied, whose duties are extended over so wide an area as to take the Clergyman away from his Sunday School. It is impossible to overestimate the importance of this youthful band, whether as the future fathers and mothers of the Church, or as present workers in and for the Church, as material for Bands of Hope, as little Home Missionaries, as Collectors for the Church's missionary work. It is a matter of regret that the employment of Mission Boxes in our Schools has been allowed to fall into disuse. I earnestly trust that it may be revived under some systematic and efficient plan.

MINISTERIAL SUPPORT.

I pass over other items of interest contained in the Ruri-decanal returns to call your serious attention to one of the gravest import—the support afforded by our Church people to those who minister to them the Word and Sacraments, who visit them in sickness and in health, who devote themselves as their servants in the Lord. In quoting to you figures on this head, I ask you to compare, within your knowledge, the stipends of our Clergy with the incomes made by other professional men. From the reports from 64 unendowed Parishes and Missions, I have constructed the following table of the amounts contributed by the Congregations to the Clergyman's Stipend:

CALL	00 0110	5,101	- P						
1.	\$1,200		8.	\$500	to	\$600	1.	\$70	00
1.	1,000		8.	400	to	500	1.	50	00
4.	800		15.	300	to	400	1.	30	00
4.	700	to 800	10.	200	to	300	1.	18	50
6.	600	to 700	3.	\$100	to	\$200			

That is, a total of \$27,717.98 for the support of sixty-four Clergymen, making the average stipend \$433.10. It is plain from this table that the ordinary grant of \$200 from the Mission Fund would leave the stipends of forty-eight of these Clergymen below the minimum of \$800 supposed to be necessary for the maintenance of them and their families and the highest grant of \$400 would leave thirty-two in the same condition.

I make no further comment upon this most painful subject than to put these questions solemnly to the laity. Is it to be expected that a high and educated class of gentlemen will seek the ministry of the Church of England with such a prospect in life before them? Can it be pleaded for one moment that our Church people are so poor as to excuse them for this shocking niggardliness? Is it not the interest of our Congregations that their Clergy should be lifted above all the degrading and crushing effects of what can only be termed respectable poverty? Is it exorbitant to require that no Clergyman's stipend, in these times of plenty with high prices, should be less than \$1,000? I invite the representatives of our Parishes to lay these questions before those whom they represent, and ask them to give an honest answer. It would be a more practical and useful theme than is often the subject of vestry discussions.

For further particulars as to the present state of the Mission fields of the Diocese, and the need and opportunities of extension of this branch of work, I refer you to the Report of the Mission Board, which will be presented in course. But before leaving this subject, I must recur to a point to which I have already directed your attention—the importance of arriving at an accurate estimate of the

Church por manifest t extent we Master (for our and not total Chur offer an app of registrating me to

for the use I compiled and the use may say th gestion has inspection if they wil Register ca the differen ments of la vinced of t bility to fur as to record burials. T the total ch the enrolme age, and ch other inform keeping of will entail a parish clerg his work me on this subj

I need a That report indeed we n disposal by the increase income of \$1 year. Let u our own res Missionaries disposition o differences t brethren wit duties laid u be lost sight leaves no roo to embrace t some twelve of missionary present incor as a matter Church population actually enjoying the ordinances of the Church. It must be manifest that until we are possessed of this information, we cannot know to what extent we are, as a Church, I will not say fulfilling the charge laid upon us by our Master (for that is world-wide), but barely fulfilling our common duty to those of our communion in our own Diocese. I have complained that the answers to the questions put to the clergy on this head have fairly broken down. Few can state the total Church population within their Parish. Many of those who do can only offer an approximate guess. This is fairly due to the absence of a complete system of registration. At the last session of the Synod a resolution was passed requesting me to prepare a

PARISH REGISTER

for the use of the Diocese. I beg now to submit a copy of such a Register, which I compiled nine years ago for the Diocese of Huron, at the request of the Bishop, and the use of which is enjoined by Canon in all the Parishes of that Diocese. may say that I have submitted it to the city clergy for their views, and no suggestion has been offered for its improvement. It lies open in this Hall for the inspection of the Clergy and Lay Representatives, and I shall be thankful to them if they will examine it with care. It will be understood, of course, that the Register can be put up in various forms and sizes, with any proportion of space to the different sections, or with the sections bound up separately to meet the requirements of large or small Parishes. I offer it to the adoption of the Synod, convinced of the desirability of a uniform system of registration and of its adaptability to furnish in a perspicuous and accessible form all Parochial statistics, as well as to record systematically the necessary particulars of births, marriages, and The special feature of this Register as meeting the difficulty in returning the total church population of a Parish, is a section headed "Families," ruled for the enrolment of all the members of each family by name, with all details as to age, and church standing, and whether baptized, confirmed, or communicants, and other information. There can be no doubt that the thorough and persevering keeping of such a Register, fully posted up in all its sections, in a large Parish, will entail a considerable amount of labour; but I submit that there is no earnest parish clergyman who will count any amount of labour an objection that will make his work more efficient and methodical. I call your attention to the few remarks on this subject in the preface.

MISSION FUND.

I need add but few words, on this subject, to the Report of the Mission Board. That report speaks in a tone of increased satisfaction and hopefulness, indeed we may well thank God and take courage that the means placed at our disposal by the voluntary offerings of our people, have been sufficient to carry on the increased work undertaken, and that we can announce an improvement in our income of \$1,020.30 over that of last year, and of \$2,220 over that of the previous year. Let us accept this as a token of a growing sense of our Church's need, and our own responsibilities to meet them; a growing confidence in the work of our Missionaries that it is God's work they are doing, and He is blessing it; a growing disposition on the part of those who are members one of another to lay aside differences that have hindered effort and usefulness, and liberality, and to unite as brethren with hearty co-operation, in this most blessed, as well as imperative of duties laid upon them by their common Head. But there are two points not to be lost sight of in indulging this spirit of congratulation. Our present income leaves no room for Church extension, while there are opportunities waiting for us to embrace them, and during the coming year there will doubtless be a Band of some twelve to fifteen young men offering themselves to us, ready equipped and full of missionary zeal, to enter as labourers in the field. The other point is, that our present income by no means represents what our wealthy Diocese easily could, and as a matter of common duty should, give for the adequate maintenance of the

most cient than cools, s not

and know es to yould ently yman ace of

little

atter

ed to

natic

as to d by who ts in thin

other

ons, I

rega-

aking nt of ergyice of wo in

these cated uch a nurch of the erty? lenty four em to nan is

of the ork, I ourse. ready of the

Church and Clergy. This point is incontestably proved by an analysis of this year's receipts, shewing what proportion each Parish has contributed towards them, which is appended to the Mission Board Report. I commend this analysis to your perusal. You will find it a very serious and instructive study, revealing some startling inequalities, not a few "agreeable surprises," but more, I fear, that

An amended Canon on the distribution of the Mission Fund will be submitted for your adoption. I trust it will facilitate the working of our system and relieve our Missionaries from some conditions which they have felt press upon as burden-

some, if not unjust.

The Board, I can testify, have discharged their somewhat onerous duties with great diligence, and with complete harmony, always remembering on the one hand the strict economy which their faithfulness to a trust imposed upon them, and on the other, the claims which the needs and difficulties of their brethren had upon their largest sympathy.

Our Missionaries, too, deserve that their arduous and often discouraging labours, cheerfully undergone amidst surroundings of many trials, and the good work which they are manifestly accomplishing-many conspicuous examples of multiplied activity and abundant success coming under my notice-should receive

a word of recognition and encouragement.

The Church-women's Mission Aid have again done much good work in an unobtrusive way, in sending assistance to the families of Missionaries in this Diocese and Algoma. I regret to notice from the sum they have been able to send to the Mission Fund, that the organization has not yet been adopted at all

generally in our Parishes.

Since we last met, the tenth session of the Provincial Synod was held in Montreal, in September, 1880. Several important measures were passed, of which it is well we should take more than a passing notice. Foremost amongst these was the organization of a Central Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions. A very earnest enthusiasm was aroused on the subject of this vital but too long neglected duty of the Church, of prosecuting active, aggressive missionary work.

SPIRITUAL CARE OF IMMIGRANTS.

More particularly the pressing needs of the vast multitudes of our fellow churchmen, who during the last three years have been flocking, in increasing numbers, into the great North West, forcibly presented by the Bishop of Rupert's Land, the Metropolitan of that Province, stirred the assembled representatives to a keen sense of the duty lying at our doors, vast, importunate, but unfulfilled.

It was brought home to us that a large proportion of these immigrants into the new land of promise were from our own Diocese; that while we of the Church of England had done appreciably nothing to follow our people to their scattered settlements with the means of grace which they had been accustomed to in our midst, the Methodist and Presbyterian Churches of Canada had contributed munificent sums to supply their people with like privileges; that for one Missionary of our Church in that great field, each of those bodies had forty or fifty. To meet this call for help, crying importunately in our ears, from our brethren in the North-West Territories, as well as to discharge more worthily the sadly neglected duty we owe to our own daughter Church of Algoma, the Board of Domestic Missions was organized; and to make a commencement of fulfilling at last that character of a true Church of Christ, to which we have little right to lay claim so long as we are unfaithful to His great Missionary commission, the Board of Foreign Missions was organized.

In order that active steps might be at once taken, it was resolved that Corresponding Committees of these Boards should be appointed by the Bishop in each Diocese until the next meeting of the Diocesan Synod, when that body should elect the Committees. It will be your duty, therefore, to elect six members, three

clergymen : I have had have been a having the think will o sionary orga are but bra zation shou each with it that this gre platform, in of which th mine on wha among the Domestic M from this Rupert's La tion of this each \$2000: Fredericton

> I feel c the moderat I concu minimum w

> above the al before them

Do For

Space w up in real ea the energy Association organizing st missionary in and periodic shall have ar send to our l like work of

Were a difficulties or of Clergyme Readers, the agency of L pious, and v Clergyman. to be acted a into practica by the collec

Forms o the Induction have been pr

clergymen and three laymen, to serve on each of these Corresponding Committees. I have had several meetings of the Provisional Committees, but regret to say we have been able to do nothing. We found it difficult to adopt any scheme without having the sense of the Synod. A proposition will be brought before you, which I think will commend itself as the most feasible, that there should be but one Missionary organization for the Diocese, with a common fund-for the three objects are but branches of one work, the extension of the Church-and that this organization should have three departments, the Diocesan, the Domestic, and the Foreign, each with its own Board. It would no doubt greatly add to the force of our appeals that this great triad of the one undivided cause should be pleaded for on this one platform, in this grand and comprehensive view, of its essential unity. If a scheme of which this is the main principle, should be adopted, it will be necessary to determine on what scale funds must be raised, and in what proportion they shall be divided among the three departments of the work. I may state that the Central Board of Domestic Missions have resolved that a sum of at least \$11,000 annually is required from this Province to meet the present wants of the Dioceses of Algoma and Rupert's Land; and have invited the several Dioceses to undertake the contribution of this amount in the following proportions: Montreal, Toronto, and Huron, each \$2000; Niagara and Ontario, each \$1,250; Quebec, \$1,000; Nova Scotia and Fredericton, each \$750.

I feel confident that this Diocese will cheerfully assume the responsibility of

the moderate sum thus asked for. [See page 70.]

I concur in the wisdom of setting out with a definite amount in view as the minimum which we aim to raise; and cannot think it will be regarded as aiming above the ability or ready willingness of our people, when the cause is fairly placed before them, if we set ourselves to raise within this year for

Domestic Foreign

A total of \$15,000

Space will not permit me to enlarge upon this subject. I trust it will be taken up in real earnest, I hail the impetus it is likely to give to our church work, and the energy into which it will awaken our spiritual life. Let a Missionary Association be formed in every Parish, let a Mission Agent be appointed to aid in organizing such associations and to appeal powerfully from Parish to Parish; let missionary information be disseminated broadcast through our homes by leaflets and periodicals; let the mission box be on every table, and in another year we shall have ample means to sustain our own missions, with something substantial to send to our less favoured kinsmen, and a surplus for the most glorious and Christlike work of all—the proclaiming of the gospel to the heathen.

TWO IMPORTANT CANONS

Were adopted by the Provincial Synod, greatly calculated to relieve the difficulties our Church has always laboured under, of supplying a sufficient number of Clergymen in a sparsely peopled country. One, on the employment of Lay Readers, the other, on the Revival of the Diaconate as a separate order. I am thankful to find that an increased use is being made in this Diocese of the valuable agency of Lay Readers, and am always glad to grant my licence to an earnest, pious, and well instructed layman for this work, when recommended by his Clergyman. The Canon on the Diaconate is at present in too rudimentary a form to be acted upon. Several difficult points need to be settled before it can come into practical use; but it is a great step gained that the principle has been asserted by the collective agreement of the Provincial Church.

Forms of Service for the Consecration of Churches, Burial Grounds, &c., for the Induction of Ministers and other ceremonies were adopted: 500 copies of these

have been procured for use in this diocese.

of this wards nalysis realing r. that

relieve urdens with e hand

mitted

and on d upon raging

e good ples of receive in an n this

to send

at all eld in which these ssions.

o long ionary

fellow reasing upert's ives to $^{\mathrm{d}}$.

ts into Church attered in our munisionary o meet in the

glected mestic st that laim so foreign

Correin each d elect three

During the Session the House of Bishops adopted a set of regulations concerning the admission of persons to be Candidates for Holy Orders, and for their proper superintendence while holding that position. It is very important that the manner of proceeding required by these rules should be known by all who are desiring to enter the ministry; and as the Clergy are in a position to know of persons in their Parishes entertaining such a desire, I would suggest that these rules be printed for general information in the Synod Journal, and I shall be happy to supply any of the Clergy with copies on application.

CATHEDRAL CHURCHES AND TITULAR DIGNITARIES.

A subject engaged a large share of the attention of the Lower House, and provoked a great deal of lively discussion, which involves issues of a far more interesting character, and far deeper-reaching consequences than might at first sight appear. I refer to the question of Cathedral Churches and Titular Dignitaries; and the use of importing them into the system of a Colonial Church. satire has been aimed at our Deans, Archdeacons, and Canons, as being "empty names;" we have been ridiculed for mimicking the pageantry of an establishment which for us is effete. And it must be confessed that so long as no proper functions are attached to these offices, it is difficult to meet such sallies with anything better than the scorn of injured dignity. But a more thoughtful consideration of the matter would soon lead to the conviction that it is not one to be laughed away with a flippant remark. It is, indeed, unfortunate that, in this instance, we have fallen into the common error of imitating the faults and defects of what we admire: that it is only the modern abuse of the Cathedral system of which we have attempted to re-produce a feeble copy. A less superficial enquirer than are those who hastily consign the whole institution to lie with the rest of the rubbish of by gone ages, will hesitate to pronounce that the men who reared those splendid piles which all modern wealth, art, and skill, cannot even imitate, or those who founded the institutions attached to them, and, with such learning and piety and liberality, drew up the charters for their government, were men wanting in practical sense, or deficient in the quality of foresight. It must be remembered that the Cathedral institution was not only totally distinct from the great lay foundations of the monasteries, but for centuries did battle, as closely related to the interests and progress of society, against the spirit of mohasticism, as well as, on the other hand, stood the bulwark and stronghold of Church-order.

So long as they were able to fulfill the functions with which they were endowed, and to retain the basis on which they were planned, the Cathedrals remained (in the words of Bishop Benson, whose remarks I am partly condensing): "the most far-reaching, the most effectively and beautifully constituted, the most influential and popular Christian institutions of the country."

But a time of religious deadness came on, and by degrees the Cathedral system fell into abeyance. The provision for all that was designed for these corporations to do was never more than partial, and they were fallen on as a prey, first by families, then by parties. Guarded in their liberties by immunities granted to them they were too sacred and strong to be improved from without, and bound among themselves by the exaction of unmeasured oaths they were not likely to reform themselves from within. They degenerated into "sources of revenue to mercantile dignitaries, the childrens' children of the adherents of successive governments. Thus they forfeited all sympathy. They forgot their traditions, their origin and their design."

I cannot, of course, enter in a few pages into the history of this subject. Doubtless when the Cathedral system is mentioned amongst us it presents itself to the ordinary mind, which has not thought or read on the matter, as it existed commonly in England when, in 1854 the Royal Commissioners recommended the spoliation and mutiliation of the establishments as relics of an unprogressive past, venerable indeed, but useless, utterly unsuited to the wants and genius of the present day. But it is worthy of the deepest attention that no sooner had they been

thus crippl them with earnest Chr tion they p England, in have come you to come and the use same twent

But it wish to spe disused des tical Bishop attention, o ment of his viction, as I kind of instin their organical But it

reconstruct Bishop Ben from Ameri need." (He (H -the Bisho The Cathe The prog centre of w Canons, wit the most eni gationalism, dependent same mome to Newcastle princely pre You wi

upon the or suggest som institutions that the rev original desi difficulties, a may, at first words to ex Cathedral (important ar celebrating t and fullest a ment and cor the main feat feature of the principal fun Bishop in all Missionary d officers. He old foundation concernfor their that the who are know of nat these be happy

use, and far more at first vitaries : t a little " empty lishment unctions ng better n of the ed away we have admire: we have are those ibbish of splendid ose who iety and practical that the ations of rests and

ey were thedrals ensing):

er hand,

athedral
hese cors a prey,
granted
d bound
likely to
yenue to
ive govns, their

subject.
itself to
ted comhe spoliye past,
the preney been

thus crippled of their means, than a revival of church life began to "reinvest them with significance—their function again rises into importance." And earnest Churchmen in England are "turning to them now, as to no other institution they possess." As an example of the revived activity of the Cathedrals in England, in a merely outwardly observable feature of their work, which must have come before the personal observation of many whom I address, I would ask you to compare the character of the daily or Sunday services in any one of them, and the uses to which these formerly deserted temples are put to-day with the same twenty years ago.

A DIOCESAN CATHEDRAL.

But it is not at all of the worship conducted in the Cathedral Churches that I wish to speak, but of the revival of the Cathedral system, in its original and long disused design, as a Diocesan institution. The able, earnest, and essentially practical Bishop of Truro is, as you may know, with a success that is attracting great attention, out of comparatively small resources, modelling the Cathedral establishment of his new Diocese upon the closest lines of the old foundations, in the conviction, as he says, that "man's wit has never devised a more sensibly practical kind of institution, that the cathedrals of the old foundation were simply perfect in their organization."

But it is not in England only that the Church is thus eagerly looking to the reconstruction of the Cathedral system. Allow me to quote a few lines from Bishop Benson's work, which I commend to your perusal: "Energetic prelates from America, who have been among us, spoke of Cathedral bodies as an immediate need." (He refers, it a note, to two pamphlets which many of you may have seen—the Bishop of Iowa's on 'The American Cathedral;' and the Rev. F. Granger's, "The Cathedral system adapted to our own wants in America.") He proceeds: "The progressive character of the Diocese of Bloemfontein finds 'its vigorous centre of work and influence' in the working reality of its incorporated Cathedral Canons, with the active offices of Provost or Dean, Precentor and Chancellor. For the most enfeebling influence on Colonial Church life, is felt to be a selfish congregationalism, and 'it can be stemmed,' we are told, only by diocesan officers not dependent on local support, and more free from local duties. And thus at the same moment when near £100,000 for episcopal and capitular needs is promised to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the Australian Newcastle has bequeathed to her, by her princely prelate, a quarter of a million for her Cathedral and her chapter."

You will understand, therefore, that my object is not to offer you an essay upon the origin and history of the Cathedrals of the past, but to endeavour to suggest some practical hints as to the adaptability of what was valuable in those institutions to our needs of the present. I commenced by stating my conviction that the revival of the Cathedral system amongst us, in the main features of its original design, is the organization which would meet our most serious Diocesan difficulties, and remedy the worst evils under which we suffer. Such a statement may, at first, surprise, as either exaggerated or visionary. It will not need many words to explain the grounds of my conviction. I dispose of the subject of the Cathedral Church with its daily Cathedral services, with the remark that, important and valuable as they are as a means of maintaining a standard mode of celebrating the worship of the Church, and of exhibiting that worship in its purest and fullest and most beautiful form, as well as a training school for the improvement and conservation of the music of the Church, they are altogether secondary to the main features of the system, are not even essential to it. The essential, central feature of the true Cathedral establishment is the Chapter of Canons; and the two principal functions of these dignitaries are (1) to act as the advisory Council of the Bishop in all Diocesan matters; and (2) to be at his disposal to be sent out on Missionary duty throughout the Diocese. In this Capitular body should be certain officers. Here let me quote again from Bishop Benson as to their functions in the old foundations : "At the head of the Canons was the Dean, whose functions lay

in the general government of the house, in the chief administration of the estates. the holding of the Courts, and the visitation of the numerous dependent Churches and Parishes. Until the increasing property and material ramification of a Cathedral demanded such headship, there was frequently no Dean-and a moderu Cathedral landless, moneyless, Churchless, would naturally begin the world without one. Next to the Dean was the Precentor, to whom was committed the entire care of the liturgy of the Cathedral itself, and also an authority over all the numerous song-schools of the Diocese. Then came the Chancellor. He had the direction of all the preaching of the Cathedral; was bound to instruct Theological students, and was provided with funds to assist those students, and to maintain lecturers. The library of the Cathedral and its muniments, were also his charge. Lastly, the Treasurer not only had the care of the Church and its gear, but was at the head of the Diocesan and Cathedral charities. These four Diocesan officers, with duties so practical, so useful, so eminently modern (so to say), were to be found in every Cathedral, not only of this country, but of the Christian world; and in Greece alike and Norway they exist still."

Can we not then, my brethren, discern in such an organization much that it would be most desirable for us to adopt in living, operative reality and not merely copy in meaningless names? It pictures to us the Cathedral, so constituted and officered, not as a parish church dignified by an ancient and high-sounding title, in which the Bishop has no other right or interest than a seat in his so styled throne, in which he cannot even cross from his throne to the pulpit without the invitation of the Dean, (this is the case in every modern abuse of the ancient foundations in England,) but, as what we here so sorely need, the centre of union to the whole Diocese, the centre of education, learning, and pulpit power, the centre of spiritual life and Christian charities, the centre from which radiates Missionary effort. And have we not already a good deal to our hand that might be worked into these lines of practical usefulness, if the Church were to take the matter up in earnestness.

THE PRACTICAL WORKING OF THE SYSTEM.

But I have hardly yet justified my grounds in expressing so sanguine an expectation as to the great advantages that would attend such an establishment. Let me illustrate them more distinctly: Supposing that I had resident in Toronto, say four Canons, men of thorough practical parochial experience, of true Missionary spirit; of a high order of pulpit power, of intense sympathy, and above all full of earnest spiritual life (for they would need to be all this), the value of such a body of men would be incalculable, as councillors and advisors; but, -here is the point I wish to bring out—a Mission in the Diocese is, for some cause, evidently in an unprosperous condition, the clergyman complains that he cannot obtain support from the people, or the Church is losing ground, and so forth. I direct one of my Canons to go to this place, to enquire into what is wrong, to stay a week, two weeks, or three weeks, to rouse up the people, and put new life into the Church's work. A young and inexperienced clergyman meets with difficulties he does not know how to deal with, he needs advice and guidance; another of the Chapter is sent to help him, to put him in the way of doing his work better; with the loving words and mature wisdom of an older brother to give him confidence and cheer. Or a clergyman writes me for a help in an emergency, his Parish is invaded by a new sect, preaching strange doctrines and drawing his people away from the faith; he had spent himself in labours to counteract the mischief, but finds that it is an unequal task to cope with it single-handed, or his arguments are exhausted, and he wants another mind to reinforce him with fresh arguments. Here is help for the emergency-a well learned, and well equipped, and zealous member of the Cathedral staff ready to go to the rescue.

Have I justified my assertion? I feel sure that every earnest and faithful parish clergyman will confess that such a system, by which the clergy might be occasionally stirred up to more diligence, cheered in their isolation, aided in their difficulties, by a visit from a brother such as I have described, would go a long

way to bre people, to a tive diffusion

To car beginning in forbear a co and dignitie nearly with establishmen Toronto wit

I fear to subject that it has been a bear with rought to be I must re-

I regret and particul been attende College repr home at one to secure a to undertake I find no cau benefits that small privile social intered of both Engla On two occa interest; the which will pe Bishop, who Episcopate, (Lambeth Pala

I had th Society for th on the subjec man at the po man to the po Alexander Ga this Colony, 1 on behalf of h Part I. Canad emigrants as they purpose These will be Chaplain, app recommended first, probably Manitoba; an the Church ar this City, and what a vast no to the Church way to break down the congregationalism, to awaken the spiritual torpor of the people, to rouse to activity the missionary indifference, to systematize the ineffective diffusion of forces, -- the chief difficulties and evils under which we suffer.

To carry out this system fully will require means and time; but a small beginning may be made. I shall not touch the question of means: but I cannot forbear a concluding remark, that it is tantalizing to be taunted with aping titles and dignities and at the same time to feel that no Colonial Diocese ever had so nearly within its grasp the power to erect and maintain a real living cathedral establishment, with its active chapter and staff of officers, as the Diocese of Toronto with its richly endowed church in the capital.

I fear that I have trespassed too long upon your patience in dealing with a subject that may not appear to you so vitally important as it does to me, to whom it has been a matter of long and earnest consideration; but still I must beg you to bear with me while I touch as briefly as possible upon a few other topics that ought to be brought to your notice.

I must make a slight reference to my recent

e estates.

Churches a Cathe

a modern

he world itted the

er all the

e had the

heological

maintain

is charge. out was at

officers,

ere to be n world;

ch that it ot merely tuted and

g title, in

ed throne.

invitation

dations in

the whole

f spiritual

fort. And

nto these

ter up in

an expec-

ent. Let ronto, say

Iissionary all full of

ch a body

the point

ntly in an

n support

one of my

week, two Church's

e does_not

Chapter is

the loving

and cheer.

aded by a

the faith;

at it is an

ed, and he

lp for the

he Cathe-

d faithful might be d in their

go a long

VISIT TO ENGLAND

I regret the disarrangement which it caused in some parochial engagements, and particularly the postponement of the meeting of Synod which must have been attended by inconvenience to many. But when the Corporation of Trinity College represented to me that it was of urgent importance that I should go home at once, in company with the Bishop of Ontario, to make a final effort to secure a successor to Provost Whitaker, I thought it my duty to the Diocese to undertake the mission, at the sacrifice of episcopal and personal plans. And I find no cause to regret my decision. The visit has not been, I trust, without benefits that will reflect directly or indirectly upon the Diocese. It was no small privilege and help to me in my office that I had frequent opportunities of social intercourse and of conference with the Primates and many of the Bishops of both England and Ireland on points affecting the government of the Church. On two occasions I had the pleasure of taking part in ceremonies of peculiar interest; the laying of the foundation stone of the new college in Cambridge which will perpetuate the labours and bear the name of that devoted Missionary Bishop, who became afterwards one of the brightest ornaments of the English Episcopate, George Augustus Selwyn; and the consecration, in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, of the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak.

I had the opportunity of attending meetings of a joint Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and the Christian Knowledge Society, on the subject of supplying English emigrants with the ministrations of a Clergyman at the port of their disembarkation, and directing them to the nearest Clergy-man to the point of their destination. The High Commissioner of Canada, Sir Alexander Galt, who with the Bishop of Ontario, and myself, attended on behalf of this Colony, has given material aid to the scheme by presenting the Committee, on behalf of his Government, with 150,000 copies of the "Colonization Circular, Part I. Canada," with which will be stitched directions to Church of England emigrants as to where they may find Churches and Clergy, in the places where they purpose settling, compiled from the information which we were able to give. These will be distributed at Liverpool to the emigrants, on their sailing, by the Chaplain, appointed by the S. P. G., for this department of work. recommended by us to the Committee, that Toronto must be considered as the first, probably the only, distributing point for English immigrants before reaching Manitoba; and it was agreed that it would be very desirable to have an agent of the Church appointed to receive the immigrants at the sheds on their arrival in this City, and direct them to some Clergyman's care. When it is appreciated what a vast number of English people, brought up in the Church, are annually lost to the Church, when they come to this country, from the want of this trifling precaution at the outset, I am sure you will conclude that this is a matter

demanding our attention and action.

With regard to the immediate object of our Mission, it was crowned, by the good guidance of God, with a success far beyond our most sanguine expectations. We ventilated our want fully amongst the Bishops and the two Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, where we spent some time visiting the leading Fellows of Colleges and Divinity Professors. A real and wide interest was created in the Diocese and in the important position to be filled, and we met with much kindness, much active and ready help. A considerable and daily increasing list of names, many of great promise, were before us, when we found there was a possibility of securing a gentleman whose name and high reputation had been known to us from our first enquiries for a Provost, eighteen months before. The Rev. C. W. E. Body, whose brilliant University Record was sixth Wrangler, second class Theological Tripos, Bell's University Scholar and Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholar, was at the time resident Fellow and Divinity Lecturer at St. John's College, Cambridge. But other qualifications than these chiefly weighed with us in unhesitatingly offering to him the Provostship of Trinity college.

For some years he had devoted himself to the very work that would best fit him for this office—religious work amongst the young men of the University, at a time when liberalism, indifferentism, and avowed unbelief, were spreading like a leaven through the intellectual life of fellows as well as undergraduates. In this most important field of labour, closely associated, first with Professor Lightfoot (now Bishop of Durham,) and afterwards with Professor Westcott, his successor, Mr. Body acquired such influence over the minds of the younger men, and achieved such conspicuous success, as to attract attention from those in higher places who are closely watching the course of religious thought, and to earn him

a reputation not only in his own University, but in Oxford.

However, you will feel, and he will feel, that the wisdom of our selection has yet to be proved by the results of his work in his new sphere. He enters upon it full of earnest purpose inspired by the magnitude of its scope, and the incalculable importance of its issues in the future of the Church in this great Province. I commend him to your cordial welcome among us, and pray you to aid and further his efforts, in the trust that, with God's blessing upon them, we may yet, ere long, see Trinity College, the child of the old age of the first Bishop, take its rank worthily as the University of the great Church of England in Ontario, and become the rallying point, in which will unite, in perfect charity, and with fullest confidence, the temporarily separated phalanxes of the one undivided army.

GENERAL.

I shall only trouble you with two subjects which I have been requested to bring to your notice. The first is, the necessity of providing, in some way, for the spiritual care of the sailors who frequent the ports on our lake shores. These are an increasingly large class of men, very transitory in their visits, of a distinct habit of life and mind, needing special treatment, and I fear wholly overlooked. I think we should be doing a good work if we could devise some effective scheme

for carrying on a Seamen's Mission.

The other has been a subject of conversation at the fortnightly meeting of the Toronto Clerical Association, the manner in which the Sacrament of Holy Baptism is commonly administered in our churches. It is plain that the habitual disregard of the rubric, which stands at the head of the office, by administering either privately or in the church after the congregation have dispersed, robs the service both of its dignity as a Sacrament and of the good effects it was designed to subserve, in placing it after the last lesson, at Morning or Evening Prayer. I will only remind you of the design of its public administration by quoting the words of the Rubric: "The people are to be admonished that it is most convenient that Baptism shows the days, when

the most represent may of Christ's may be pu

l beg practice of Church, clergyman ing such al the objecti Severa

in addition that the comprising to you as I

agreed upon men who, the hand of Church.

A mot Temperance which has the crusad welcome t former Syn in some wit country fro and soul-de

And no how high a you to ente for such dis of another, courtesy su

And m present wit us a right j ance of the of the work

On m deacon of

Resolved tary for the

On m

current year

was

Resolved current yea

On m

a matter

d, by the ectations. resities of fellows of ed in the kindness, of names, sibility of ous from

o us from C. W. E. ass Theovas at the dge. But ffering to

d best fit
sity, at a
ng like a
In this
Lightfoot
uccessor,
nen, and
in higher
earn him

etion has s upon it alculable vince. I d further ere long, its rank d become est confi-

ested to y, for the These are distinct erlooked.

ng of the Baptism disregard ag either e service d to subI will he words ent that

ys, when

the most number of people come together; as well for that the congregation there present may testify the receiving of them that be newly baptized into the number of Christ's Church, as also because in the Baptism of Infants every man present may be put in remembrance of his own profession made to God in his baptism."

I beg my reverend brethren of the clergy to use every effort to bring the practice of their people into conformity with this wise and wholesome rule of the Church. I acknowledge the practical difficulties that present themselves to every clergyman; but one of them, at least, I shall be prepared to mitigate, by sanctioning such abbreviation of the service when Baptism is administered as shall remove the objection that is made to its being thereby wearisomely lengthened.

Several matters of importance will come before you for discussion and action, in addition to those I have mentioned: the Revised New Constitution. I trust that the compromise which has been agreed upon by an enlarged Committee, comprising all who spoke in opposition to the former proposal, will commend itself to you as likely to promote the more efficient working of the Diocesan machinery.

I earnestly trust that this Synod will not separate until a Canon has been agreed upon creating a Fund for the Superannuation and support of those Clergymen who, through the infirmities of age or bodily sickness or other afflictions from the hand of God, have become incapacitated from further active ministry in the Church.

A motion will be submitted to you looking to the establishment of a Diocesan Temperance Society on the lines of the Church of Fngland Temperance Association, which has accomplished such signal good, and placed our Church at the head of the crusade against the sin of drunkenness in the mother country. I heartily welcome this movement, and trust that all the legislation on this subject by former Synods of the Diocese, which have proved so futile, may culminate at last in some wise, practical, and united action, which may redeem our Church in this country from the slur of holding back from the duty of grappling with a deadly and soul-destroying evil.

And now, brethren, I dismiss you to your labours, beseeching you to remember how high and holy they are, even for the cause Christ and His Church, inviting you to enter upon them with all freedom of thought and discussion, but bespeaking for such discussion a spirit of love and consideration for the honest convictions one of another, a temper of calmness and forbearance and a demeanour of dignity and courtesy such as become a conference of Christian brethren.

And may the Holy Spirit of God, whose aid we have invoked, be sensibly present with us to guide, overrule and sanctify all to the glory of God, and to give us a right judgment in all things, that our deliberations may issue in the furtherance of the blessed cause of Christ and His truth in the world and the perfecting of the work He has committed to us to do.

On motion of Rev. J. D. Cayley, seconded by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough, it was

Resolved, That the Rev. John Pearson be appointed Honorary Clerical Secretary for the current year.

On motion of Mr. W. Magrath, seconded by Dr. Wilson, it was Resolved, That Dr. Hodgins be appointed Honorary Lay Secretary for the current year.

On motion of the Hon. S. H. Blake, seconded by Dr. Snelling, it was

Resolved, That Mr. W. P. Atkinson be re-elected Secretary-Treasurer for the current year.

On motion of Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. W. H. Howland, it was

Resolved, That the reading of the Minutes of the last Session of the Synod-having been printed) be dispensed with.

Moved by Dr. Snelling, seconded by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough, and

Resolved, That the Rev. J. P. Lewis, the Rev. Richard Harrison, Mr. W. T. Boyd, and Dr. Lett be the scrutineers of the vote for the elective members of the Executive Committee.

On motion of the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, seconded by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, it was

Resolved, That a committee be appointed consisting of the Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, the Rev. Septimus Jones, the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, the Rev. John Pearson, the Rev. C. C. Johnson, the Rev. Canon Stennett, the Rev. Canon Tremayne, Mr. C. J. Blomfield, Mr. Wm. Magrath, and Mr. T. M. Benson, to confer with the Toronto Committee as to what steps can be taken to provide a See House for the Diocese.

On motion of Mr. Alderman Boswell, seconded by the Rev. Canon O'Meara, it was

Resolved, That the Reports from A. to K. inclusive, referred to on page 3 of the Order of Business, be considered as presented.

Notice of motion respecting the Parish Register recommended by the Bishop, was given by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw.

Notice of motion was given by Mr. Thomas Hodgins, respecting the grant to the Rev. P. Tocque.

Notice of motion respecting amendment of Rectory Sales' Act, was given by Mr. Clarkson Jones.

The Lord Bishop read the Report of the Executive Committee, after which the Rev. T. W. Allen moved, Mr. A. H. Campbell seconded, and it was

Resolved, That it is expedient to obtain Offices for the transaction of the business of the Synod at a less rental than is paid for those now occupied by the Secretary-Treasurer.

On motion of Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by the Rev. J. S. Stone, it was

Resolved. That in future the fees paid for auditing the books and accounts of the Synod shall not exceed the sum of \$150.

It was also recommended that the Printing Committee use their best endeavours to reduce the expense of printing to the lowest possible point.

It Clarkso

That out of the various rescinded

seconde

That Constitu

Th negative

The decided

Canon N Reso

made by authorities above all

Dr. Smi

That words "a of the Sy line of sai

That amended s by the Ex the Synodereceive su

and secon

Synod," a

To sti

man Bosy

That Secretaryhave power

The in the aff

The allowed t

It be

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. Smithett, and seconded by Mr. Clarkson Jones,

That the resolution of the Synod passed in 1872, providing for the payment, out of the General Purposes Fund, of the expenses incurred by members of the various Standing Committees, in attending meetings of the same, is hereby rescinded.

When it was moved in amendment by the Rev. T. W. Allen, and seconded by the Rev. Canon O'Meara,

That this motion stand over till after the question of the adoption of the new Constitution shall have been considered.

The question being taken on the amendment, it was decided in the negative.

The original resolution was then put to the Synod and was also decided in the negative.

It was moved by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, seconded by the Rev. Canon Morgan, and

Resolved, That no grant out of the General Purposes, or any other Fund, be made by the Synod, until it has been reported to that body by the proper authorities, that the means of paying such grant have been provided, over and above all ordinary and regular requirements.

It was moved by the Rev. T. W. Allen, and seconded by the Rev. Dr. Smithett,

That the 11th Clause of the Constitution be amended by striking out the words "and there shall also be a Secretary-Treasurer to be appointed by the vote of the Synod." Also the words "and appointments" "and made" on the sixth line of said clause.

That the 12th Clause down to the word "which" on the second line shall be amended so as to read as follows: "There shall be a Secretary-Treasurer appointed by the Executive Committee, who shall devote his whole time to the business of the Synod. He shall hold office during their pleasure, and perform such duties, receive such salary, and be allowed such vacation as the Committee shall order."

Whereupon it was moved in amendment by the Rev. W. E. Cooper, and seconded by Mr. W. Ince,

To strike out the words, "shall devote his whole time to the business of the Synod," and read "Executive Committee, who shall hold office."

It was then moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. Alderman Boswell, and seconded by the Rev. Canon Morgan,

That the resolution proposed be adopted only so far as to provide that the Secretary-Treasurer shall be accountable to the Executive Committee, who shall have power to direct his duties.

The question being taken upon Mr. Boswell's amendment, it passed in the affirmative.

The amendment proposed by the Rev. W. E. Cooper was then allowed to drop.

It being six o'clock, the Synod adjourned until to-morrow morning, after the Bishop had pronounced the benediction.

con of

Synod~

W. H.

W. T. of the

ev. W.

deacon Pearmayne, er with use for

Canon

page 3

ng the

ed by

, was

ittee, nded,

of the

J. S.

nts of

their sible

SECOND DAY

WEDNESDAY, November 2nd, 1881.

Morning Prayer was said in St. George's Church, at half-past nine, A.M., by the Rev. A. J. Broughall, the Rev. Canon O'Meara, and the Rev. W. E. Cooper.

On the re-assembling of the Synod in the School-house, the appointed prayers were said by the Ven. the Archdeacon of York.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read by the Clerical Secretary, and on motion to that effect the same were confirmed.

Dr. Snelling, the Chairman of the Court on Contested Seats, read the judgment of the Court upon the cases brought before them, as follows:—

At a Court held in pursuance of section thirty-seven of the Constitution of Synod: Present—Richard Snelling, Esq., LL.D., Registrar of the Diocese, Chairman, (in the absence of the Chancellor of the Diocese), the Rev. John D. Cayley, M.A., the Rev. Septimus Jones, M.A., Huson W. M. Murray, Esq., M.A., and George M. Evans, Esq., M.A. Having heard and adjudicated on the following cases, the following judgments are given:—

NAME OF MISSION.	DELEGATES.	OBJECTION.	DECISION.
No. 1. Alliston and West Essa.	William Davey. James Dundas, Sr.	(1) Assessment not paid.	(1) Since paid. Disability
West Erss.		or the belegates, only com-	(2) The present Incumbent having certified that want of opportunity was the cause of this Delegate not having communicated as frequently as required by the Constitution—the Parish having been during the
			major portion of the year served by a Lay reader—the sext is allowed following the ruling in the cases, Re Bobcaygeon and Dunsford, 1870; Re same Mission, 1871; Re Uxbridge, 1872, and subsequent cases.
No. 2, therley, Se- bright and Longford.	Edward H. Herring.	at least three times during the year previous to election.	We are compelled to disallow the seat in the absence of evi- dence that this requirement of Synod had been complied with, so as to qualify the Delegate.
No. 3. psley.	Major Edward Leigh.	(We are compelled to disallow the seat in the absence of evi- dence that this requirement of Synod had been compiled with, so as to qualify the Delegata.

NAME MISSIC

No. 4

No. 5. Newmarket

No. 6

No. 7. Bolton and Sandhill.

No. 8. Cannington

No. 9 Coldwater.

No. 10. Holland Landing.

No. 11. Manvers.

No. 12. North Orilliand Medon

No. 13. Norwood, Westwood and Belmo

No. 14. Penetanguis hene.

2

NAME OF MISSION.	DRLEGATES.	Objection.	DECISION.
No. 4. Mono Mills.	Geo. McManus. Wm. J. Mills. Wm. Wilson.	Same as No. 2.	We are compelled to disallow these seats in the absence of evidence that this requirement of synod has been complied with so as to qualify the Delegates the Incumbent stating his inability to certify, and no evidence of the Delegates having communicated at least three times during the year previous to the election having been laid before the Court.
No. 5. Newmarket.	E. Howard Morphy.	Same as No. 2.	The same judgment as in the preceding case.
No. 6 Batteau.	Wm. Bourchier, Sr. Frank Hewson, Sr. Stephen Lett, M.D.	Assessment of the Parisinot paid.	h Since paid. Disability *profacto removed.
No. 7. Bolton and Sandhill.	Robert Johnston. Thomas Fisher. Johnston Kennedy.	Same as No. 6.	Since paid. Disability iped facto removed.
No. 8. Cannington.	Jno. Hall Thompson. Alfred Wyatt. Henry Hoyle.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is ipso facto disfrauchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to continue.
No. 9. Coldwater.	James Graham. Frederick Wyld.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is ipso facto dis- frenchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 10. folland Landing.	W. H. Thorne. James Parnham. John Brammer.	Same as No. 6,	The Mission is ipso facto dis franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 11. Manvers.	Robert Hanna. T. A. Denison. A. Morris.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is upso facto dis franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 12. forth Orillia and Medonte.	Joshua Cole. Basil R. Rowe.	Same as No. 6,	The Mission is tpso facto dis- franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 13. orwood, Westword and Belmont.	Geo. E. Gillespie, John A. Butterfield.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is the facto dis- franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 14. enetanguis- hene.	Sheriff Jarvis, James Henderson. Edgar Hallen,	Same as No. 6,	The Mission is ipso facto dis- franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.

81. nine, d the

inted

erical

read s fol-

ion of hairyley, , and owing

ability

ambent
ant of
use of
y comas ren-the
ny the
year
r--the
g the
yobcay0; Re
w Uxequent

sallow
of evient of
with,
te.

allow f evi-ent of with,

Name of Mission.	DELEGATES.	Objection.	DECISION,
No. 15. Perrytown.	Robert Gardener. James Leslie.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is tpso facto disfranchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to continue.
No. 16. Port Perry.	N. F. Paterson. John Rolph. Daniel Ledingham.	Same as No. 6.	The Mission is ipso facto dis- franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 17. Uxbridge.	C. G. Hanning. George Solly. Walter Darling.		The Mission is ipso facto dis- franchised so long as the cause of disability is allowed to con- tinue.
No. 18. Wyebridge and Waverley	William Harvey. B. Homer Dixon. N. W. Hoyles.	Same as No. 6.	Since paid. Disability ipso facto removed.
No. 19. Aurors.		No return.	
No. 20. Beaverton.	. 1	No return.	
No. 21. Brighton,		No return.	
No. 22. Clarke.	N	o return.	
No. 23. Fenelon Falls.	N	o return,	
No. 24. Galway.	No	p return.	
No. 25. Grafton.	No	return.	
No. 26, Lloydtown.	No	return.	
No. 27. dulmur West.	No	return.	>
No. 28. Forth Essa.	·	return.	

Name Missic

No. 2 Omemee.

No. 30

No. 31

No 32 Port Hope, (St. Mark

No. 83. Thornhill.

No. 34. Toronto, (Trinity I

No. 35. Woodbridge Vaughan.

No. 36. Toronto. (St. Paul's facto disthe cause d to con-

facto disthe cause d to con-

facto disthe cause to con-

lity ipso

Mame of Mission.	DELEGATES.	Objection.	DECISION.
No. 29. Omemee.	q	No return.	ď
No. 30. Peterborough.		No return.	1
No. 31. Pickering.	G. Young Smith. Kivas Tully. William Marshall.	No return.	Return duly authenticate and tees paid, having been lai before the Court, the seats o Messrs G Young Smith, Kiva Tully, and Wm Marshall ar therefore allowed.
No 32. Port Hope, (St. Mark's).	H. A. Ward. J. Smith. James Calcutt.	No return.	Return duly authenticated and fees paid, having been laid before the Court, the seats o Messrs. H. A. Ward. J. Smith and James Calcutt are therefore allowed.
No. 83, Phornhill.		No return.	,
No. 34. Poronto, (Trinity East).	F. L. Grasett, M.B. John Rogers. Samuel Heakes.	No return.	Return duly authenticated and fees paid having been laid before the Court, the seats of Messrs, Gracett, Rogers, and Heakes are therefore allowed.
No. 35. Woodbridge and Vaughan.	Joseph Keffer. C. J. Agar. John Abell.	No return.	Return duly authenticated and fees paid, having been laid before the Court, the seats of Messrs. Keffer. Agar. and Abell are therefore allowed.
	Major Evans. J. R. Roaf, G. R. Howard.	receied, and declining to act and resigning. Mr. G. H. Howard was elected. With regard to which last election the objection is taken that notice of Mr. McDonald's resignation should have been sent to the Secretary-Treasurer, through whom notice to hold a new election should have been given to the Incumbent; and further. that the evidence of Mr. McDonald's resignation was not produced.	The evidence of Mr. J. H. McDonald's resignation is satisfactorily shewn. The other objection is taken under section 6 of the Constitution, (see page 58 of the Canons, and B. of Canons, 1874.) which we regard as applying to two istinct cases. In the first relating to an occasion of dual election the intervention of the Secretary-Treasurer in receiving from the party an intimation, of his choice of seat, and communicating to the Parish not selected the necessity of another election is obviously a coessary. But not so in the second case, relating to a valuancy occurring in a Parish from death, removal from the bountry, resignation, or otherwise." where the section states,

V

NAME OF Mission.	DELEGATES.	OBJECTION.	DECISION.
1.	(8)		"in like manner and within the same period," we hold to app
			to notice being given on two consecutive Sundays; but we fail to see the intention necessity for the reference or intervention of the Secretar Treasurer in the latter case, as
			being satisfied that all other formalities were complied with, whold the last election to be validand that Mr. G. R. Howard entitled to his seat. See juddentitled to his seat.
	*		ments Re Grace Church Toront No. 10, 1875, and Re St. Peter Toronto, No. 11, 1875.

By the Court,

RICHARD SNELLING, LL.D.,

Registrar of the Diocese, Chairman.

Toronto, 2nd November, 1881.

The Synod, after the presentation of the foregoing report, requested the Committee to reconsider the following cases, in order to the removal of the disabilities reported, which the Court did, and made the following supplemental report, with the judgments given:—

No. 4. Mono Mills.	George McManus. Wm. Jas. Mills. William Wilson.		Following former rulings, that a disability should not arise if the parties were unable to partake of the Holy Communion from the Church not affording the opportunity, and evidence to that effect having been produced to the Court, we allow the seats.
No. 5. Newmarket.	E Howard Morphy.	, ,	A certificate of the Rev. Richard Greene being duly pro- duced, that Mr. E. H. Morphy is a regular communicant, the seat is allowed.
No. 15. Perrytown.	Robert Gardener. James Leslie.		Since paid. Disability ipso
No. 26. Lloydtown	Dr. Byers. Joel Edwards.		Return duly authenticated and fees paid having been laid before the Court, the seats of Dr. Byrs and Joel Edwards are therefore allowed.
Inornhill and	Jno. McConnell, M.D. John Langstaff. Elliotti.ongstaff, M.D.		Return duly authenticated and fees paid, having been laid before the Court, the seats of Messre. McConnell John Laug- staff, and Elijott Laugsstaff, M.D., are therefore allowed.

NAME M18810

No. 27

Toronto,

the Exe

That mittee to sentative

The negative

The proceede pp. 14-1

H. Wils

of the Syshall have

At motion t

to be and West Mul their disal

The

mutation

Mr.

Resolute real estate

NAME OF Mission.			DECISION.	
Mulmur West.	George Little. Edmund Wragge. John Berwick.	, (Š.)	Return duly authenticated and fees paid, having been laid before the Court, the seats of Messrs. Little, Wragge, and Ber- wick are therefore allowed.	

By the Court,

RICHARD SNELLING LL.D.,

Toronto, 2nd November 1881.

Registrar of the Diocese, Chairman.

The appointment of the Committees recommended in the Report of the Executive Committee was then proceeded with, when it was moved by Mr. J. W. H. Wilson, seconded by the Rev. John Fletcher,

That the report of the Executive Committee be referred back to said Committee to reconstruct the Standing Committee, so that at least one-third be representatives of the parishes outside of Toronto.

The question being taken on this amendment, it was decided in the negative.

The consideration of the list of the Standing Committees was then proceeded with, and with certain alterations the same was adopted. (See pp. 14-16)

It was moved by the Rev. Canon Morgan, seconded by Mr. J. W. H. Wilson, and

Resolved, That there shall be a Secretary Treasurer to be appointed by vote of the Synod. He shall be under the control of the Executive Committee who shall have power to direct his duties; and that the Constitution be amended accordingly.

At the request of the Registrar (Chairman of the Court), and on motion to that effect, it was

Resolved, That the Report of the Court on Contested Seats be referred back to be amended by the addition of the names of "Newmarket, E. H. Morphy; West Mulmur, George Little, Edmund Wragge, John Berwick," who had removed their disability.

The Report was brought in amended accordingly.

The Rev. Canon Brent brought up the Report of the Clergy Commutation Trust Committee, which was considered clause by clause.

Mr. Alderman Boswell moved, the Rev. A. J. Broughall seconded, and it was

Resolved, That the last paragraph of the 4th clause relative to the purchase of real estate be struck out.

nan.

to apply on two but we ntion or rence to ecretary-case, and other for-with. we

be valid, oward is

ee judg-Toronto,

. Peter's,

ed the ne dismental

ngs, that arise if to parmunion ffording evidence sen proe allow

e Rev.
aly proMorphy
ant, the

ty ipso

ticated en laid eats of rds are

ticated en laid ats of Langl, M.D., and Moved by Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. C. J. Campbell,

Resolved, That the words "Town or" be inserted between the words "County" and "Township," in the 13th line of the 25th Clause of the Constitution of the Synod.

On motion of Mr. W. Ince, seconded by Mr. Thomas Hodgins, it

Resolved, That after the word "debentures" in the same line the following words be added, "or in first mortgages on real estate in the Province of Ontario, in such sums as the Synod may from time to time order by resolution."

On motion of the Rev. Canon Brent, seconded by Mr. Alderman Boswell, it was

Resolved, That the Clergy Trust Committee be instructed to carry on the negotiations with the Diocese of Niagara for settlement of the disputes regarding the Episcopal Endowment Fund.

On motion to that effect, the Report was then adopted with the foregoing alterations.

The Rev. W. Logan brought up the Report of the Endowment of the See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment Committee, which was considered clause by clause.

Moved by Mr. Thomas Hedgins, seconded by Mr. J. K. Kerr, and

Resolved. That the question of the validity of the investment in the County of Drummord and Village of Penetanguishene debentures, be referred back to the Committee for further consideration, and report.

On motion to that effect, it was ordered that the Scrutineers receive the votes of the Defegates from the parishes of Lloydtown, Thornhill and Richmond Hill, Perrytown, Uxbridge, Markham and Stouffville, and Mono, and add the same to the ballot.

The Scrutineers appointed to examine the vote for the Elective Members of the Executive Committee brought in their Report, which was formally declared to the Synod by the Lord Bishop, as follows:

The Scrutineers appointed by a resolution of the Synod of the 1st November instant, to receive the votes of the clergy and laity entitled to vote for the elective members of the Executive Committee beg leave to report that the following clergymen have been duly elected:—The Rev. J. Langtry, Rev. W. Logan, Rev. A. J. Fidler, Rev. Canon Brent, and Rev. Rural Dean Beck.

And the following Lay Delegates have been duly elected: -C. J. Campbell, Huson W. M. Murray, John Carter, Registrar Snelling, and J. A. Worrell.

(Signed), J. P. Lewis,
RICHARD HARRISON,
W. T. BOYD,
STEPHEN LETT,

St. George's School House, 2nd November, 1881. Mov Resolv tion, and r

The Lord Bish by Mr. V

That S

It be

Morn

On the pointed pr

The secretary,

The L men, who mittee:

Ven. Arch

" John Sept Can

By pe

Moved Baldwin, a

Resolved after recess t

The V mittee appe consider th the same w 'County''

ampbell,

dgins, it

following Ontario,

lderman

ry on the regarding

with the

ment of e, which

Kerr,

County

receive hornhill lle, and

Elective , which 's :

elective clergy v. A. J.

mpbell,

neers.

Moved by the Hon. Edward Blake, seconded by Dr. Snelling, and Resolved, That the Report be referred back to the Committee for reconsideration, and report on the suggestions contained therein.

The Report of the Mission Board was then brought up by the Lord Bishop; when it was moved by the Rev. A. H. Baldwin, seconded by Mr. W. Ince,

That Section 6 of the Report of the Mission Board Destruck out.

It being six o'clock, the Synod adjourned until to-morrow morning, after the Bishop had prenounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY.

THURSDAY, November 3rd, 1881.

Morning Prayer was said in St. George's Church, at half-past nine, A.M., by the Rev. J. D. Cayley and the Rev. Canon O'Meara.

On the re-assembling of the Synod in the School-house, the appointed prayers were said by the Ven. the Archdeacon of York.

The prinutes of yesterday's proceedings were read by the Clerical Secretary, and on motion to that effect the same were confirmed.

The Lord Bishop then announced the names of the following gentlemen, who had been appointed by him members of the Executive Committee:

Ven. Archdeacon Boddy, Rev. Rural Dean Allen, '' John Pearson,

" Septimus Jones, Canon O'Meara.

Hon. S. H. Blake, Q. C., Clarke Gamble, Q. C., A. H. Campbell, J. Geo. Hodgins, LL.D., T. M. Benson, Q. C.

By permission of the Synod, the Rules of Order were suspended to enable the following resolution to be submitted:

Moved by Mr. Alderman Boswell, seconded by the Rev. A. H. Baldwin, and

Resolved, That the consideration of the new Constitution be the first business after recess to-day.

The Ven. the Archdeacon of York read a Report from the Committee appointed by this Synod to confer with a committee appointed to consider the question of the erection of a See House; and on motion, the same was adopted, as follows:

The Committee appointed by the Synod on Tuesday last to confer with the See House Committee, beg to report as follows:

They have conferred with several gentlemen composing the See House Committee, and have learnt from them that strenuous efforts have been made to procure subscriptions towards the erection of a See House from the members of the various congregations of the Church in the City of Toronto.

That the See House Committee had proposed to themselves that a sum of \$15,000 should be raised for the purpose of building or purchasing a suitable house, and providing the principal furniture required for it.

In order to distribute the amount to be raised as equitably as possible among the different congregations, the See House Committee had taken the figures upon which the assessments for Synod purposes are based, and had proposed to each congregation that it should raise from its members a sum at least equal to what, according to those figures, would fall to its share or proportion, of the required sum of \$15,000.

The amounts proposed to be raised in this way, and the response which has thus far been made to the appeal of the See House Committee, will appear from the following statement which has been furnished to your committee by the See House Committee—viz:

	AM	IT. AS	KED.	AMT	. SUBSCRIBED.
St. James's		\$4375	00		\$4522 00
The Holy Trinity.		1197	75		1110 00
St. George's		981	00	about	1000 00
The Redeemer		848	75		880 00
St. Peter's		784	50		561 00
St. Stephen's		450	00		390 00
Grace		313	00		150 00
St. Luke's		476	75	about	300 00
Trinity Church (East)		1125	00		
All Saints		975	00		
St. Paul's		805	00		
The Ascension		647	00		
St. John's		503	70		
St. Philip's		398	00		
St. Anne's		362	50		
St. Matthias		250	25		
St. Bartholomew's)	050	00		
St. Matthew's	}	250	00		
St. Thomas's		200	00		
St. Mark's			00		
		-			

From the last eleven parishes, the See House Committee have not, as yet, received any favourable response.

Your Committee have also learnt from the See House Committee, that all the subscriptions which have thus far been obtained, have been given on the express understanding that an adequate sum should be subscribed.

Your Committee have, at the suggestion and with the concurrence of the See House Committee, appointed the Rev. J. P. Lewis, to act in such manner as he shall deem advisable with the See House Committee for the purpose of promoting the object they have in hand. And in order to enable any of the members of the church from the parishes outside of Toronto, to join in this highly necessary and most important work, your Committee have procured two subscription books one of which is in the possession of Mr. J. K. Kerr, and the other in the possession of Mr. William Ince, in which any gentleman desiring to become a subscriber to the fund may enter his subscription.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SAMURL J. BODDY, Chairman.

Mov

Resolve assigned to power to en

On a

The H. Baldw withdraw

The Board, wh H. Wilson

That to Bradford, time in the

And

On m the Missio It wa

Canon O'N

"or any sul

Resolved ninth lines,

any grant to them for ser

After th

Canons of th

On mo

Resolved

On m Archdeacon

The R tee of the ' which was with the

use Como procure the vari-

a sum of a suitable

ole among ares upon d to each to what, required

which has pear from y the See

RIBED.

00 00 00

00 00

00 00 00

, as yet,

at all the

the See ner as he comoting rs of the sary and n books ossession criber to

ıan.

Moved by the Ven. the Archdeacon of York, seconded by Mr. Alderman Boswell, and

Resolved, That the Rev. J. P. Lewis be appointed by this Synod for the work assigned to him by the joint committees for the erection of the See House, with power to employ another clergyman or layman, if necessary.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended to enable several notices to be given.

The consideration of the motion offered yesterday by the Rev. A. H. Baldwin was then proceeded with, and by permission the same was withdrawn.

The discussion was then resumed upon the Report of the Mission Board, when it was moved by Mr. W. O'Brien, on behalf of Mr. J. W. H. Wilson, seconded by Col. Tyrwhitt,

That the report of the Mission Board be amended by erasing the word "Bradford," in the 10th paragraph of the same, where it occurs for the second time in the second clause of the same.

And on the question being taken, it was decided in the negative.

On motion to that effect, the proposed Canon for the expenditure of the Mission Fund was then taken up, and considered clause by clause.

It was moved by the Hon. Edward Blake, seconded by the Rev. Canon O'Meara, and

Resolved, To insert after the word "Board" in line one of Section 10, the words "or any sub-committee appointed by that Board."

On motion of the Rev. I. Middleton, seconded by Mr. Alderman Boswell, it was

Resolved, That clause 11 be amended to read in the seventh, eighth, and ninth lines, "and it shall be in the discretion of the Mission Board to withhold any grant to the said mission for a new missionary, until all arrears due from them for services performed shall have been paid."

On motion of Dr. Hodgins, it was ordered that

After the words "late Church Society," the following words be added: "and Canons of this Synod inconsistent with this Canon" for the management, &c.

On motion of the Rev. Septimus Jones, seconded by the Ven. the Archdeacon of York, it was

Resolved, That the Canon as now amended be passed.

On motion of the Rev. T. W. Allen, seconded by the Varchdeacon of Peterborough, the whole Report was adopted.

The Rev Canon Tremayne brought up the Report of the Committee of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and Theological Students' Fund, which was considered clause by clause. Moved by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, seconded by the Rev. W. E. Bradshaw, and

Resolved. That there be added to the Report a list of the parishes contributing to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, with the amount assessed on those parishes, and the amount paid by each. (See Appendix E.)

Moved by the Rev. Canon Tremayne, seconded by Mr. Alderman Boswell, and

Resolved, That it be an instruction of this Synod to the Investment Committee to set apart the securities belonging to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, to be administered by the Committee of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

On motion of the Rev. Canon Tremayne, seconded by the Rev. Canon O'Meara, it was

Resolved, That the report be adopted, with the foregoing amendments.

The Rev. W. Logan brought up the amended Report of the Endowment of the See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment Committee.

On motion of the Rev. W. Logan, seconded by Col. Boulton, it was

Resolved, That in view of the great scarcity of municipal debentures, and the high prices demanded for such securities, your Committee be authorized to invest the funds under its control in first mortgages on real estate, as well as in government bonds, and county, township, town, and city debentures, of the Province of Ontario, and that the Canon affecting the same be amended accordingly.

By permission it was moved by Mr. W. H. Howland, and seconded by Mr. A. Hewson,

That the word "town" be omitted in the foregoing resolution.

And on the question being taken, it was decided in the negative.

Moved by Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. N. W. Hoyles, and

Resolved, That in view of the doubt of the authority of the Committee to invest Rectory Lands Fund in Penetanguishene debentures, those purchased shall be transferred to some other fund in exchange for county debentures.

On motion of Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. John Carter, the following Canon for registration of Deeds of Church Property was adopted:—

CANON ON THE REGISTRATION OF DEEDS OF CHURCH PROPERTY.

That a registered list of all Church properties, whether held by the Synod or Trustees therefor, or forming the endowment of any parish or mission, church, parsonage, school house, or burial ground, and a statement of the trust or trusts on which such property is held, be kept in the Synod office by the Secretary-Treasurer of Synod.

That in accordance with the foregoing such registration be compulsory, and that all parties holding real estate or other property in trust for any particular church or parish do forthwith, after request from the Secretary Treasurer of Synod, send a statement of the same to him to be registered, as hereinbefore directed.

That the duty of of the Bisl authority aforesaid.

That a the Execut that body, a basis of a

On Hoyles, i

Diocese be

Secti

The W. Bates

for the wor

J. H. Per That th

the parish of

in the neg

The q

The st

Mr. V

On page gations in have the rig insert "and scribed shall the following members of or before the

After withdrawn

Churchward

On me

Section 2

Section 3

7

ev. W. E.

rishes coned on those

 \mathbf{A} lderman

ment Coms' Fund, to

ev. Canon

nts.

f the Enent Com-

Boulton, it

es, and the d to invest in govern-Province of

seconded

gative.

. Hoyles,

nmittee to hased shall

r, the folerty was

e Synod or n, church, or trusts Secretary-

dsory, and particular of Synod, directed.

That for the purpose of duly enforcing the foregoing regulations, it shall be the duty of the rural deans, each in his rural deanery, acting under the authority of the Bishop, in cases of neglect or failure to take such steps, and according to the authority with which he is clothed, to enforce compliance with the regulations

That a yearly valuation of all such property be made under the authority of the Executive Committee, and be reported to the Synod in their annual report to that body, and after adoption it shall be binding on the Assessment Committee as a basis of assessment, on the various parishes.

On motion of the Rev. A. J. Broughall, seconded by Mr. N. W. Hoyles, it was

Resolved, that the proposed Constitution of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese be now considered clause by clause.

Section 1 was read, and agreed to.

The second section was read, when it was moved by the Rev. W. W. Bates, and seconded by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw,

That the first clause of section 2 be amended by substituting the word "two" for the word "one," in the second last line

To which it was moved in amendment to the amendment, by Mr. J. H. Perry, seconded by Mr. G. T. Smith,

That the following words be struck out "one at least, being either resident in the parish or mission, or belonging to the congregation which he represents.'

The question being taken on the second amendment, it was decided in the negative.

The question was then taken on the first amendment, and it was also decided in the negative.

The first clause of the second section, as printed, was then put to the Synod, and passed in the affirmative.

Mr. W. E. O'Brien moved, and the Rev. E. W. Murphy seconded,

On page 4, to strike out the words "are registered as members of the congregations in the manner hereinafter prescribed, and," and also the words "shall have the right of voting at the election;" and after the end of the declaration, insert "and in cases where a registration is required as in manner hereinafter prescribed shall be so registered shall have the right of voting at the election." In the following clause, add "provided that in any parish in which not less than three members of the congregation make a request in writing to the Churchwardens on or before the first day of January, asking for a registration of voters, the said Churchwardens shall"

After discussion, the amendment was, by permission of the Synod, withdrawn.

On motion to that effect, the words "are communicants and" in the sixth line of the second clause were omitted.

Section 2, thus amended, was agreed to.

Section 3, was read and agreed to.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended to enable the following resolution to be submitted:

Moved by Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. John Carter, and

Resolved, That the Canon (now standing for confirmation) referring to the amendment to clause 2 of the Constitution, be now confirmed. (See Journal, 1880, page 55.)

On motion to that effect, it was resolved to have an evening session at 8 P. M.

The consideration of section 4 was then proceeded with, and on motion to that effect, the word "casting" was omitted in the third line of the 4th section; and the words, "and shall have only a casting vote" were inserted after the word "preside," in the fifth line of the same section.

Section 4, thus amended, was agreed to.

Section 5 was then read, when Dr. Snelling moved, seconded by Mr. John Carter, to add the words "and such other assessments as may be ordered by the Synod for the year" after the word "expenses" in the third line.

The question being taken on this amendment, it was decided in the negative.

The Rev. Joseph Fletcher moved, the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw seconded, and it was

Resolved, To insert after the word election in the sixth line of the certificate in section 5, the words "one of whom, namely, ————, being either resident in the parish, or a member of the congregation which he represents."

Section 5, amended as above, was then agreed to

Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, were adopted without any alteration.

Section 11 was read, when

The Rev. W. E. Cooper moved, and the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw seconded,

That the prayer for unity precede the prayer for Synod in section 11.

The question being taken on the preceding amendment, it was decided in the negative.

The 11th section, as printed, was then adopted.

Sections 12, 13, 14, and 15, were agreed to, as printed.

Section 16 was read, and on motion of Mr. Alderman Boswell, seconded by Dr. Snelling, it was

Resolved, that all the words after the word "be" in the first line of clause 16, be struck out, and the words "elected by the Synod, who shall settle what salary he shall receive," added; and that the following words "and shall be subject to the Executive Committee, who shall determine what duties he shall perform," be added to the second clause of that section.

It be

At 8
The
Clergy as

То Тне

The Bi send their Toronto, as blessed Apimportant

When Carter, an

Resolve deacon of prepare an treal.

The C

"То т

The Bis bled, heartil Diocese of M in its deliber

Section Resolved be inserted a

At thi

Section W. H. Ho

That the substituted respectively

The H that the fo Campbell:

" Each v

Four n Campbell's taken by or e follow-

ng to the

g session

and on e third y a castne of the

nded by as may ases" in

l in the

radshaw

ertificate sident in

tion.

radshaw

was de-

Boswell,

lause 16, at salary abject to erform," It being 6 o'clock, the Synod adjourned until the hour of 8 p.m.

At 8 o'clock the Synod re-assembled according to adjournment.

The Lord Bishop read the following message from the Conference of Clergy assembled in Montreal:

TO THE RIGHT REV. A. SWEATMAN,

Lord Bishop of Toronto:

The Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, assembled in conference, send their fraternal greetings to the Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Toronto, and pray that He who by His Holy Spirit presided in the councils of the blessed Apostles may be with them to direct, senctify, and govern them in their important work.

GEO, C. ROBINSON, ED. SULLIVAN, LEWIS EVANS, Secretary.

Whereupon it was moved by Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. John Carter, and

Resolved, that the Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough, the Ven. the Archdeacon of York, and the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College, be a committee to prepare an answer to be forwarded to the Clerical Conference now sitting in Montreal.

The Committee brought in the following answer, which on motion to that effect was ordered to be sent to the Conference in Montreal:

"To THE RIGHT REV. W. BOND,

Lord Bishop of Montreal: . .

The Bishop, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Toronto, in Synod assembled, heartily reciprocate the fraternal greetings of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Montreal, and pray that their Conference may be abundantly blessed in its deliberations for the glory of God, and the good of His Church."

Section 17 was read, and on motion to that effect, it was

Resolved, that the words "having reference to the proceedings of the Synod," be inserted after the word "documents," in the fourth line of section 17.

At this stage of the proceedings, a motion for the adjournment of the Synod was put, and decided in the negative.

Section 18 was read, when Mr. A. H. Campbell moved, and Mr. W. H. Howland seconded,

That the words "a vote of the Synod" be expunged, and the following words substituted therefor, "the individual clerical and lay members of the Synod respectively then present."

The Hon. Edward Blake moved, and Mr. N. W. Hoyles seconded, that the following words be added to the resolution proposed by Mr. Campbell:

"Each voter having the right to vote for one member of the Committee."

Four members of each order having required that the vote on Mr. Campbell's motion, with the addition to it of Mr. Blake's, should be taken by orders, the President ruled accordingly.

The question being taken on the amendment offered by Mr. A. H. Campbell, and the addition by the Hon. Edward Blake, it passed in the affirmative. on the following division: clerical vote—ayes, 39; nays, 23; lay vote—ayes, 29; nays, 11.

The latter part of clause 18 was thus altered so as to read as follows:

Half by the individual clerical and lay members of the Synod, respectively, then present, each voter having the right to vote for one member of the Committee.

It was, on motion, agreed to strike out the words:

"Such vote to be taken by ballot."

It being past eleven o'clock, the Synod adjourned until to-morrow morning, after the Bishop had pronounced the benediction.

FOURTH DAY.

FRIDAY, November 4th, 1881.

Morning Prayer was said in St. George's Church, by the Rev. J. D. Cayley and the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College.

On the re-assembling of the Synod in the School-house, the appointed prayers were said by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Peterborough.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read by the Clerical Secretary, and on motion to that effect the same were confirmed.

The Rev. Septimus Jones presented the Report from the Committee appointed to consider the duties of Churchwardens: (See Appendix M.)

On motion to that effect, the Rules of Order were suspended to enable several notices of motion to be given.

On motion to that effect, the Rules of Order were suspended to enable the discussion on the new Constitution to be proceeded with.'

The discussion on section 18 of the proposed new Constitution was then resumed, when it was moved by Dr. Snelling, seconded by the Hon. Edward Blake, and

Resolved, That in the third and fourth lines, the word "fifteen" be substituted for the word "ten;" in the fourth line the word "third" for the word "half;" in the fifth line the words "two-thirds" for the word "half;" and in the sixth line the word "ten" for the word "seven."

Moved by Mr. John Carter, seconded by Hon. E. Blake, and

Resolved, To insert after the words "who shall be Chairman thereof," the words "any Co-adjutor Bishop; the Hon. Secretaries of the Synod."

Section 18, thus amended, was adopted.

Section 19 was then considered, when it was moved by the Hon. E. Blake, seconded by Dr. Snelling, and

Resolved, To insert after the word "audited" in the fourth line, the words "and to print and distribute the same by post to the post office address of all members of Synod, accompanying the circular convening the Synod."

Sec Up

Middlet

That be struck

The negative

W. W.

That jutor Bish men and shall

Aft Synod, v

It v

Blomfield Resolu

that no sti

Sect In c

seconded

Resolution insert the

On a Resolution Resolu

following ceeding th

Sect

seconded Resolv

"and also or services

Secti

by the H

of the Syn Synod, two delegates t and one vo the delegat tute delegat cause the defor three y not otherw Section 19, thus amended, was adopted.

Upon consideration of section 20, it was moved by the Rev. I. Middleton, and seconded by the Rev. J. Carry;

That all after the word "Synod" in the 4th line to "Bishop" in the 6th line be struck out.

The question being taken on this proposition, it was decided in the negative.

It was then moved by Mr. John Carter, and seconded by the Rev. W. W. Bates,

That the Mission Board shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, any Co-adjutor Bishop thereof; the Archdeacon; the Rural Deans, ex officio, and two clergymen and two laymen, from each Rural Deanery, one of whom shall be resident, and shall be elected in the same manner as the Executive Committee is elected.

After discussion, the preceding resolution was, by permission of the Synod, withdrawn.

It was moved by the Rev. Philip Harding, seconded by Mr. C. J. Blomfield, and

Resolved, that the last sentence of clause No. 20, the words "provided that no stipendiary of the Mission Fund can be a member of the Board, except he be a Rural Dean," be omitted.

Section 20, thus amended, was then put to the Synod, and adopted. In considering section 21, it was, on motion of Mr. W. E. O'Brien, seconded by the Rev. Canon Morgan.

Resolved, After the word "meeting," on the first line of the 10th page, to insert the words "or service."

On motion of Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. John Carter, it was

Resolved, to insert after the word "subscription," in the third line, the words following: "the income proceeding from and," and omitting the word "of" succeeding the said word "subscription."

Section 21, amended as above, was then adopted.

Section 22 was then read, when on motion of Mr. W. E. O'Brien, seconded by the Rev. R. Shanklin, it was

Resolved, to add to the 4th clause, after the word "Synod," the following: "and also for the attendance of suitable deputations at the Missionary meetings or services throughout the diocese."

Section 22, thus amended, was put to the Synod, and adopted.

Section 23 was then considered, when it was moved in amendment by the Hon. Edward Blake, and seconded by Dr. Snelling,

There shall be elected triennially by the individual clerical and lay members of the Synod respectively then present, on the second day of the meeting of the Synod, twelve clerical and twelve lay delegates, and a like number of substitute delegates to the Provincial Synod; each member having one vote for a delegate, and one vote for a substitute delegate. Twelve of each order thus elected shall be the delegates to such Synod; and twelve of each order thus elected shall be substitute delegates to attend the Provincial Synod, whenever from sickness or other cause the delegates shall be unable to attend. The delegates shall hold their office for three years, provided they do not cease to be members of this Synod, or are not otherwise disqualified.

morrow

. A. H.

d in the

avs, 23;

follows':

, respec-

er of the

1881. v. J. D.

the aporough. Clerical

mmittee dix M.) nded to

nded to th.' ion was by the

ostituted nalf;" in ixth line

eof," the

Hon. E.

ne words ass of all On request of four members of each order, the vote was taken by orders, with the following result: Clerical vote—ayes, 32; nays, 27; Lay vote—ayes, 26; nays, 9; so that the amendment passed in the affirmative.

Section 24 was read, and on motion the words from "separate" to "laity," in the fourth and fifth lines; the words "deposit his," in the sixth line; and the words from "the scrutineers" to the end were struck out; and the word "polled" substituted for "deposited" in the ninth line.

Section 24 was then passed, as follows:

Two Clerical Members and one Lay Representative, and two Lay Representatives and one Clerical Member shall be appointed by the Synod, to be the Scrutineers of the Clerical and Lay vote respectively. The Secretaries shall call the roll of the Synod: as each name is called, the person called shall vote, and a mark shall be placed opposite his name on the roll by the scrutineers of the order to which he belongs; and upon the requisition of any three members of the Synod, the number of votes polled shall be compared with the number of those who have voted upon the occasion.

Section 25 was then read, when it was moved by the Rev. I. Middleton, seconded by the Rev. John Carry, and

Resolved, to add "in the event of two or more substitute delegates having the same number of votes, they shall stand on the list in alphabetical order, and be so notified by the Secretaries."

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by the Rev. T. W. Allen, and Resolved, That the following be added to Section 25, in the last line, after the words "Provincial Synod," "for that particular session."

On motion, section 25 was adopted with the foregoing alterations.

Section 26 passed without any alteration.

Section 27 was brought up, when it was moved by Mr. Thomas Hodgins, seconded by Rev. Canon O'Meara, and

Resolved, To strike out the words "consisting of two-thirds of both Clergy and Laity," and substitute the words "majority of each order present and voting."

It was moved by Dr. Snelling, and seconded by the Rev. J. S. Stone, that the proposed new Constitution be adopted as a whole; when it was moved in amendment by Col. Boulton, seconded by the Rev. A. J. Broughall, and

Resolved, that the last clause be not left as amended, and that the clause be allowed to stand as it stood in its original form.

On motion of Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. I. T. Jones, it was Resolved, To insert in section 27, after the word "Committee," in the second line, the words "before the May meeting."

On motion, the words "then present and voting," were added after the word "laity," in the sixth line of section 27.

On motion to that effect, the proposed new Constitution was adopted as a whole, with the two preceding amendments, as follows:

The

AS RE

1. Tr Statute, who sha Bishop to Bishop to hereinaf

The B to their are entit Parishes

2. The one year been in I times during the elected Minister called for which the subsequent thereof, one, at let to the corrections.

In the death or of gregation wardens all given as all

taken by ays, 27; l in the

rate" to

" in the restruck nth line.

Represen-

ie Scruti-

I the roll

to which the numive voted

I. Mid-

s having

r, and be

ne, after

Chomas

Clergy

Stone,

it was

A. J.

ause be

second

dafter

lopted

vas

and

ions.

CONSTITUTION

OF

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto,

AS REVISED BY THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED IN JUNE, 1880, AND ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL SESSION OF SYNOD, NOVEMBER, 1881.

COMPOSITION OF THE SYNOD.

1. The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, by Statute, 1869, 2nd section, "shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be the head of the Synod, and any Suffragan or Coadjutor Bishop thereof, the Priests and Deacons of the same licensed by the Bishop or Suffragan, and of Lay Representatives to be elected" as hereinafter provided.

The Bishop shall annually furnish to the Executive Committee, prior to their meeting in May, the list of licensed Clergy in the Diocese who are entitled to seats in the Synod, and prior to March the list of Parishes and Missions which are entitled to be represented in the Synod.

QUALIFICATIONS OF LAY REPRESENTATIVES.

2. The Law representatives shall be male Communicants of at least one year's standing, of the full age of twenty-one years, who have not been in Holy Orders, and who shall have communicated at least three fimes during the twelve months previous to the election. They shall be elected at an annual meeting to be held during Easter week by each Minister having a separate cure of souls, or at any meeting specially called for that purpose; notice of such meeting, and of the hour at which the same is to be held, whether on Easter Monday or on some subsequent day, being given on the Sunday previous to the holding thereof. Such representatives shall not be more than three in number; one, at least, being either resident in the Parish or Mission, or belonging to the congregation which he represents.

In the event of there being a vacancy in any Incumbency, owing to death or other cause, it shall, notwithstanding, be lawful for the congregation to meet for such election at such time and place as the Churchwardens shall appoint for the purpose, after due notice shall have been given as above by said Churchwardens. And all Laymen, of twenty-

one years of age or upwards, who are registered as members of the congregation in the manner hereinafter prescribed, and who shall have signed in a book to be provided for that purpose, a declaration in the form following, shall have the right of voting at the election:

DECLARATION OF VOTER FOR LAY REPRESENTATIVES,

I solemnly declare that I am a Member of the Church of England, and of this Congregation, (naming it,) and that I am an habitual worshipper with this Congregation—that my connection with it as such habitual worshipper commenced at least three months preceding the first day of January instant; that I am not registered as an habitual worshipper with any other Congregation, and that I have not since the commencement of the three months above mentioned voted nor do I intend to vote as a Member of any other Congregation, and that I am of the full age of twenty one years.

Between the fifteenth and twenty-second days of January in every year, the Minister and Churchwardens of every congregation (or in case the Parish be vacant, or the Minister be absent, the Churchwardens) shall prepare and put up in the vestibule, or on the inner door of the Church or place of worship, an alphabetical list of persons who have previously signed the declaration aforesaid, and are admitted by them as entitled to vote in that congregation at the election of Lay Representatives to the Synod, and such list shall so remain for inspection until the 15th day of February next following; within which period any member of the congregation objecting that the list is incorrect, may apply in writing to the Incumbent or Churchwardens, for leave to sign the declaration hereinbefore provided, and to procure the insertion of his name as a registered voter, or to have the name of any person wrongly inserted in said list struck off the same, and such application shall be determined by a tribunal composed of the Minister (unless the Parish be vacant or the Minister be absent,) the Churchwardens, and two other members of the congregation, elected by the Vestry at the annual or other special meeting thereof, or by a majority of such tribunal, after notice to the parties affected, and the list when finally settled and signed by a majority of such tribunal, shall for the ensuing year be the register of voters for Lay Representatives in the Diocesan Synod.

PARISHES WITH TWO OR MORE CONGREGATIONS.

3. In case there be two congregations in any Parish or Mission, the larger congregation shall have the right to elect two Representatives, and the smaller congregation one. In case there be three congregations in any Cure, each congregation shall be entitled to elect one Representative; and in case there be four or more congregations in any Cure, the two largest congregations shall each elect one Representative, and the remaining congregations shall have the right to unite and elect the third Representative. In case of a vacancy in the Incumbency, the Meeting of each congregation shall be called by the Churchwardens thereof.

in his a vote. or if t from the a castin majori

5. We shall see on the togethe

A.D., 18 tives), in and E. A of the futhree times

which he have the declaration Synod of Date

And

"Ia

GENT Can there

Which Synod, si enter the

CERTIFI 6. The

sentative himself a afford sufcomplied office untisuccessors tative resi Treasurer the Parisl

WHO SHALL PRESIDE AT THE ELECTIONS.

The Minister himself, if present, shall preside at the election; and, in his absence, the Assistant Minister; but neither of them shall have a vote. In case neither the Minister nor his Assistant be present, or if there be a vacancy in the Incumbency, a Chairman, to be elected from themselves, by the electors present, shall preside, and shall have only a casting vote. The votes shall be taken by ballot, if required by a majority of the meeting.

CERTIFICATE AND ASSESSMENT TO BE SENT TO SYNOD OFFICE.

5. Within ten days after such election, the Chairman of the meeting shall send to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod the amount assessed on the Parish or Cure, for Diocesan and Provincial Synod Expenses, together with a Certificate of such election according to the following form:

"This is to certify, that at a meeting held on the A.D., 18—, for the purpose of electing a Lay Representative (or Lay Representatives), in Synod for the Cure or Parish of and E. F.,) being a communicant (or communicants) of at least one year's standing, -, A. B., (C. D., of the full age of twenty-one years, and who has (or have) communicated at least three times during the year previous to the election, one of whom, namely, , being either resident in the Parish or a member of the congregation which he represents, was (or were) elected by the laymen within this Cure, who have the right to vote at such election, by virtue of their having signed the declaration provided in section number two of the Constitution of the 'Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto.'

+, Chairman." "I also forward herewith the Synod Dues of the Parish, being \$_____." And on such certificate shall be endorsed as follows:

Toronto, -

To the Hon. Secretaries of the Synod :

of the

cion in

of this

is Connced at

am not

I have or do I

he full

every

h case

dens)

of the

have

em as

senta-

until

any

may

sign

on of

erson

ation s the

and

t the h tri-

nally

suing

cesan

, the

ives.

tions esen-

, the

the hird

eting

shall

Gentlemen, -I have received the Synod Dues of this Parish or Cure; you can therefore enter the names of the Lay Representatives on the Synod List. Your obedient servant,

-, Secretary-Treasurer. Which certificate, so endorsed by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod, shall by him be forwarded to the Honorary Secretaries, who shall enter the names of the Lay Representatives on the Synod List.

CERTIFICATE OF LAY REPRESENTATIVES -- PERIOD OF HOLDING OFFICE.

6. The Chairman of the Meeting shall likewise furnish each representative with a similar certificate; without it, any person presenting himself as a Representative shall be required, before taking his seat, to afford sufficient proof that the requirements of the Synod have been complied with in his election. All Representatives shall continue in office until the next meeting of the Synod after the election of their successors, or until they have resigned their office; and every Representative resigning his office shall signify such resignation to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod, who shall thereupon notify the Incumbent of the Parish of such resignation, in order to a new election being held.

SYNOD DUES MUST BE PAID BEFORE SEAT BE TAKEN.

7. No Representative shall be entitled to take his seat in the Synod until the aforesaid assessment upon his Parish shall have been paid.

IN CASE OF PLURAL ELECTION, REPRESENTATIVE TO SELECT.

8. If any Lay Representative be elected for more than one Parish, he shall, within one week of receiving notice thereof from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod, whose duty it shall be to send such notice, select the Parish for which he intends to sit and vote, and shall signify the same to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod, who shall at once notify the Minister or Ministers of the other Parish or Parishes for which such Representative shall have been elected; and thereupon such Minister or Ministers shall proceed to hold a new election, after giving notice thereof on either of the two following Sundays, such new election to take place within twenty-one days from the receipt of the notification from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod; and in case such Representative shall fail to make such selection, and to signify the same as herein required, all his elections shall be void, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall, within ten days after the expiration of the time allowed for making such selection, notify the Parishes concerned that they proceed to a new election.

FILLING VACANCY IN NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES.

9. In the event of a vacancy occurring in the number of Representatives of any Parish or Cure, either by death, removal from the Diocese, resignation, or otherwise, the Minister of the said Parish or Cure shall proceed to hold a new election to fill such vacancy in the manner hereinbefore provided for the election of Lay Representatives. In case of a vacancy in the Incumbency, the duties assigned to the Minister in this and the preceding sections shall be performed by the Churchwardens.

MEETING, ADJOURNMENT, OR PROROGATION OF THE SYNOD.

10. The Synod shall meet annually on the second Tuesday in June, or at such other time as may be deemed expedient by the Bishop, who shall also appoint the place of meeting, and may adjourn or prorogue the Synod, as shall appear to him most conducive to the welfare of the Diocese.

FORM OF PRAYER TO BE USED BEFORE AND AFTER SYNOD MEETING.

11. During one month previous to the meeting of the Synod, each Minister shall, at Morning and Evening Service, use the following Form of Prayer for the Divine blessing on the proceedings of the Synod:

PRAYER FOR THE DIVINE BLESSING.

Almighty Father, who in the beginning of the Gospel didst cause the Apostles and Elders to meet together under the guidance of Thy Holy Spirit; and

hast p
of the
Dioces
wisdon
that th
Christ
gathere
united,
Christ,

12. then the preside

of the Lay Re Diocese without

14. currence present, This rul

15. T Clergym former t sentative elections of the sa

16. The Synor

The sa be made performan such mone shall be su duties he Synod

h, he

tary-

otice, gnify

once es for

hereelec-

days, ceipt

nd in

gnify

the

the

rned

enta-

cese,

shall

reinof a this

3.

e, or

hall

the

the

each

orm

the

hast promised, through Thy Son Jesus Christ, to be with Thy Church to the end of the world: Vouchsafe, we pray Thee, to be present with the Synod of this Diocese now about to assemble [or now assembled]; give unto them the spirit of wisdom, love, and of a sound mind; and so direct, sanctify, and govern them, that they may seek truth and peace; and that through them the saving gospel of Christ may be more effectually preached and Ministered, Thy dispersed sheep gathered into the fold, and Thy Holy Church established, strengthened, settled, united, and sanctified; through the merits and intercession of the same Jesus Christ, Thy Son our Lord.—Amen.

PRESIDING OFFICER OF THE SYNOD.

12. When the Bishop is not present, and has not appointed a deputy, then the Senior Dignitary or Clergyman of the Diocese present shall preside in his place.

QUORUM OF THE SYNOD.

13. A quorum of the Synod shall consist of not less than one-fourth of the whole number of the Clergy on the Synod list, and at least one Lay Representative from one-fourth of the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese entitled to be represented; and no business shall be transacted without a quorum.

VALIDITY OF ACTS OF SYNOD.

14. No act or resolution of the Synod shall be valid without the concurrence of the Bishop and of a majority of the members of the Synod present, or of a majority of both orders, if the vote be taken by orders. This rule is not to apply to the election of a Bishop.

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD TO BE ELECTED ANNUALLY.

15. There shall be two Honorary Secretaries of the Synod, one a Clergyman, the other a Layman, both members of the Synod; the former to be elected by the Clergy, and the latter by the Lay Representatives; also two auditors to be elected by the Synod; and such elections shall be held on the first business day of the Annual Meeting of the same.

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND HIS SALARY.

16. There shall be a Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to be elected by the Synod, who shall settle what salary he shall receive.

The said Secretary-Treasurer shall, under such regulations as may be made by the Executive Committee, give security for the proper performance of his duties, and for the safe custody and deposit of all such moneys as may come into his hands as Secretary-Treasurer, and shall be subject to the Executive Committee, who shall determine what duties he shall perform.

DUTIES OF THE HONORARY SECRETARIES.

17. It shall be the duty of the Honorary Secretaries to keep the regular minutes of all proceedings of Synod, and have them printed under their direction; to preserve all papers, memorials, records, and other documents having reference to the proceedings of Synod; to/conduct the correspondence of Synod and attest its public acts; to furnish each Parish Clergyman before Easter in every year with forms of certificates for Lay Representatives; to summon Members of Synod under direction of the Bishop, for the transaction of business, for the presentation of addresses, or for other ceremonial or purpose; and, under the direction of the Dean, or other dignitary, when there is a vacancy of the See, for the election of a Bishop; to transmit to the Metropolitan, within seven days after the election of such Bishop, the certificate of election, signed by the presiding officer of the Synod and themselves; to transmit to the Secretaries of the Lower House of the Provincial Synod certificates of the election of Clerical and Lay Delegates, under the hand and seal of the Bishop, within fourteen days after such election; to request each Delegate to the Provincial Synod, immediately after such Synod is summoned, to notify them of his ability or inability to attend the meeting of such Synod; and to fill up from the list of substitutes any vacancy which may occur, as herein provided—notifying such Substitutes and the Secretaries of the Lower House of the substitution made; to furnish each Member of the Synod (when required for the purpose of election by ballot) with an alphabetical list, taken from the Synod roll, of members of the Synod; to call the roll of the Clergy and Lay Representatives at all such elections; and generally to perform all duties assigned to them by the Synod, or required of them by the Bishop.

APPOINTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

18. There shall be appointed annually, as the first business in the afternoon of the second day, an Executive Committee, to consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be the chairman thereof; any Co-adjutor Bishop; the Honorary Secretaries of the Synod; fifteen Clerical and fifteen Lay members of the Synod (one-third of each order of whom shall be appointed by the Bishop, and the other two-thirds by the individual clerical and lay members of the Synod respectively then present, each voter having the right to vote for one member of the Committee); of whom ten shall form a quorum, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.

In the event of neither the Bishop nor his Commissary being present, the chairman shall be elected by the meeting.

DUTIES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

19. The duties of the Executive Committee shall be:

To administer the Funds and Affairs of the Synod, with the exception of those devolving on the Mission Board by this Constitution, and of the

Sunda
By-law
or any
Circula
ing of t
such po
deem e
of men
man an

parts of Annual ments of and dist of Syno pare a left of the Smatters in the CT Toronto and Dec

To re

All I brought mittee be Circular.

The Sings of absence,

shall be t ery two (represent of six Cl Bishop.

21. The time in the of all legal and the proof all other purposes; in accordance in accordance in the control of the control o

Sunday School Committee of Synod, in accordance with the Canons and By-laws thereof; to prepare in due form all such matters as the Bishop, or any member of the Synod may desire to bring forward; to prepare a Circular under the Bishop's direction, stating the time and place of meeting of the ensuing Synod, and the business to be brought forward (printing such portions of proposed resolutions as the Executive Committee may deem expedient), the order in which it shall be discussed, and the names of members of Synod, which Circular shall be forwarded to each Clergyman and Lay Representative two weeks before the meeting of the Synod.

p the

rinted

ls, and

o/ con-

urnish

ms of

Synod

ss, for rpose :

when

mit to

op, the

od and

ie Pro-

egates,

er such

diately

ability

of sub-

tifying bstitu-

for the

m the

gy and orm all

Bishop.

in the

of the adjutor

al and

m shall

ividual

t, each ee); of

e until

resent,

ception

l of the

To receive Reports of any other Committees, and print them, or such parts of them, as they may decide upon; to submit to the Synod an Annual Report of their own proceedings, together with detailed statements of accounts of the several Synod funds duly audited, and to print and distribute the same by post, to the post-office address of all members of Synod, accompanying the circular convening the Synod; and to prepare a list of the Elective Members of the Mission Board for the approval of the Synod; also to receive all Reports, Notices of Motion, and other matters intended to be brought before the Synod; and to print the same in the Convening Circular. The Executive Committee shall meet in Toronto in the second week in the months of March, May, September and December, and at such other times as may be deemed necessary.

All Reports, Notices of Motion, and other matters intended to be brought before the Synod, must be forwarded to the Executive Committee before the May meeting, in order to be printed in the Convening Circular.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall convene the regular and other meetings of this Committee, under the instructions of the Bishop, or, in his absence, on the requisition of three members of the Committee.

APPOINTMENT OF THE MISSION BOARD.

20. The Mission Board shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese (who shall be the Chairman thereof); the Archdeacons; from each Rural Deanery two Clergymen (one of whom shall be the Rural Dean) and two Lay representatives, resident therein, who shall be elected by the Synod; and of six Clergymen and six Lay representatives to be appointed by the Bishop.

THE MISSION FUND.

21. The Mission Fund shall consist of all collections made from time to time in the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese in aid of the same; of all legacies, donations and subscriptions; the income proceeding from and the proceeds of the sales of land given for Missionary purposes; and of all other Funds that may hereafter be given or voted for such purposes; and such Fund shall be administered by the Mission Board in accordance with the By-laws of the Synod relating to the same, or in

accordance with any By-laws that may at any future time be adopted by the Synod. It shall be the duty of every incumbent in this Diocese to make semi-annual collections for the Mission Fund on Sundays in the months of January and July, in every Church, Chapel, or place in his Parish or Mission where Divine Service is held; to hold annually a Missionary meeting or service in such place or places as he may deem advisable; and to cause a Parochial subscription to be collected annually throughout his parish. The Parochial subscription shall be remitted to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod not later than the 15th day of April in each and every year.

DUTIES OF THE MISSION BOARD.

22. The following shall be the duties of the Mission Board:—

To meet in Toronto in the second week of March, May, September, and December, and at such other times as may be deemed necessary.

To administer the funds entrusted to it in accordance with the Canons, Regulations and By-laws of the Synod.

To report annually to the Synod the business and operations of the Board during the preceding twelve months, including a statement in detail of receipts and expenditure.

To provide for the holding of the Diocesan Missionary Meeting during the Session of the Synod, and also for the attendance of suitable deputations at the Missionary Meetings or services throughout the

And generally to discharge such other duties as may be connected with Mission work in the Diocese.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall convene the regular and other meetings of the Board, under the instructions of the Bishop, or, in his absence, on the requisition of three members of the Board.

ELECTION OF DELEGATES AND SUBSTITUTES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

23. There shall be elected triennially by the individual Clerical and Lay Members of the Synod respectively then present, on the second day of the meeting of the Synod, twelve Clerical and twelve Lay Delegates, and a like number of Substitute Delegates to the Provincial Synod; each member having one vote for a Delegate, and one vote for a Substitute Delegate. Twelve of each order thus elected shall be the Delegates to such Synod; and twelve of each order thus elected shall be Substitute Delegates, to attend the Provincial Synod whenever, from sickness or other cause, the Delegates shall be unable to attend. The Delegates shall hold their office for three years, provided they do not cease to be members of this Synod, or are not otherwise disqualified.

24. T Represer Synod, to The Sec called, th his name and upon of votes. voted upo

25. It send a not to attend Synod. S their inter duty of su vincial y which thei the said me be Delegat event of tv shall stand Secretaries.

26. The of the Bish to execute a required to tion of the is passed wi tion of such said Commo the same, ar the Secretar

27. Any 1 Order, or Ca May meeting ensuing meet next meeting following me and Laity, th it shall be ad

SCRUTINEERS AND MODE OF ELECTION OF DELEGATES.

24. Two Clerical Members and one Lay Representative, and two Lay Representatives and one Clerical Member shall be appointed by the Synod, to be the scrutineers of the Clerical and Lay vote respectively. The Secretaries shall call the roll of the Synod: as each name is called, the person called shall vote, and a mark shall be placed opposite his name on the roll by the scrutineers of the order to which he belongs, and upon the requisition of any three members of the Synod, the number of votes polled shall be compared with the number of those who have voted upon the occasion.

WHEN SUBSTITUTE DELEGATES SHALL GO TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

25. It shall be the duty of the Delegates to the Provincial Synod to send a notice to the Secretaries of the Diocesan Synod of their intention to attend (or inability to attend, as the case may be,) such Provincial Synod. Should any of the Delegates fail to notify the Secretaries of their intention to attend, or of their inability to do so, it shall be the duty of such Secretaries, fourteen days before the meeting of the Provincial ynod, to notify the Substitutes, selecting them in the order in which their names stand upon the list, that they are required to attend the said meeting instead of such Delegates, who shall thereby cease to be Delegates to the Provincial Synod, for that particular session. In the event of two or more delegates having the same number of votes, they shall stand on the list in alphabetical order, and be so notified by the

SEAL OF THE SYNOD AND ITS PURPOSES.

26. The Common Seal of the Synod shall be in the care and custody of the Bishop of the Diocese: and he is hereby authorized and empowered to execute all Deeds and Documents which from time to time may be required to be executed on behalf of the Synod, pursuant to any resolution of the Synod or of the Executive Committee, where such resolution is passed within the powers of such Committee. The mode of execution of such Deeds and Documents shall be by the Bishop causing the said Common Seal to be affixed thereto, and by his signature attesting the same, and all such Deeds and Documents shall be countersigned by the Secretary-Treasurer.

ALTERATION OF CONSTITUTION.

27. Any proposition for an alteration of the Constitution, Rules of Order, or Canons, shall be sent to the Executive Committee before the May meeting, and by them laid before the Synod, to be considered at the ensuing meeting, and, if approved by a majority, shall lie over until the next meeting of the Synod; and if again approved at that or the next following meeting by a majority consisting of two-thirds of both Clergy and Laity, then present and voting, with the concurrence of the Bishop it shall be adopted.

ember, sary.

oted by

cese to

in the

lace in

ually a

deem.

nually

tted to

day of

Canons,

of the

during uitable out the

nected

meetbsence,

eal and

D.

egates, Synod; Substilegates

Substickness legates e to be On motion, the "Order of Proceedings" and "Rules of Order," were then adopted with several alterations, as follows:

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS AT MEETINGS OF SYNOD.

- 1. The first meeting of the Synod in each session shall be preceded by the celebration of the Holy Communion at 9:30 A.M., in such place as the Bishop shall appoint. On the previous evening there shall be Public Prayer with a sermon, and the collection at the Offertory shall be devoted to Missionary or other purposes, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee.
- 2. A Committee of two, to be appointed by the Executive Committee, shall meet at the Synod Office at least days before the meeting of Synod and examine the Certificates day Representatives sent in to the Secretary-Treasurer by the Chamman of each meeting, and shall prepare a Report thereon, to be placed in the hands of the Lay Secretary on the opening of the Synod.
- 3. Before taking his seat each Clergyn and Lay Representative shall sign his name in a book to be provided for that purpose.
- 4. The Bishop shall then call the Synod to order, and the opening prayers appointed by him for that purpose shall then be read.
- 5. The names of the members composing the Court on Contested Seats shall then be announced by the Lay Secretary.
- 6. The Report of the Committee on Certificates of Lay Representatives shall be presented and referred to the Court on Contested Seats.
 - 7. Address by the Bishop.
- 8. The election of the Honorary Secretaries and the Secretary-Treasurer shall take place.
 - 9. The election of the Auditors shall then take place.
- 10. After this, on the first day, and on all other days, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be as follows:
 - 1. Reading, Correcting, and Approving the Minutes of the Previous Meeting.
 - 2. Appointing Committees.
 - 3. Presenting, Reading, and Referring Memorials and Petitions and Correspondence.
 - 4. Giving Notice of Motions.
 - 5. Presenting Reports.
 - 6. Reading and consideration of the same.
 - 7. Taking up Unfinished Business.
 - 8. Consideration of Motions.

9. O. Nine A. One P.M. day and Eight o

10. A

1. Winember

2. Wi Synod, h

3. No (excepting seconded except magneting.

4. No without speaker, ten minus who may and obedi

- 5. Who received, certain tindivide on in the ord
- 6. Moti
- 7. Whe cannot be
- 8. Each debate, tha
- 9. Any permitted
- 10. All

11. All which they

12. Whe

9

les of Order,"

F SYNOD.

ll be preceded, in such place, here shall be Offertory shall nmendation of

ve Committee, he meeting of tatives sent in ting, and shall the Lay Secre-

Representative ose.

the opening

on Contested

y Representa sted Seats.

ne Secretary-

after Morning

inutes of the

and Petitions

9. On every day, after the first, the Synod shall meet at half-past Nine A.M., and shall be opened with the appointed Prayers; adjourn at One P.M., re-assemble at Two P.M., and adjourn at Six P.M. On Thursday and Friday there shall be an Evening Session, commencing at Eight o'clock, unless otherwise ordered by the Bishop.

10. A Diocesan Missionary Meeting on Wednesday evening shall constitute a part of the Annual Proceedings of the Synod.

RULES FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ORDER.

- 1. When the Bishop or other person presiding has taken the chair, no member shall continue standing.
- 2. When any member is about to speak, for the information of the Synod, he shall rise and address himself to the Chair.
- 3. No motion or amendment shall be considered as before the Synod (excepting such as may be proposed by the Bishop or Committee) unless seconded and reduced to writing. To prevent surprise, no motion, except motions in course, shall be considered till the succeeding day of meeting.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without asking and receiving permission from the Chair. Every speaker, except in moving and seconding any motion, shall be limited to ten minutes; and all speakers shall be timed by an assessor, or assessors, who may be appointed by the Bishop to aid in the maintenance of order and obedience to the rules of the Synod.
- 5. When a question is under consideration, no other motion shall be received, unless to adjourn, to lay it on the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide on it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order here named.
- 6. Motions to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall be decided without debate.
- 7. When a motion has been read to the Synod by the Secretary, it cannot be withdrawn by the mover without the consent of the Synod.
- 8. Each member shall have the right to require, at any period of the debate, that a question in discussion be read for his information.
- 9. Any member called to order while speaking shall sit down, unless permitted to explain.
 - 10. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair.
- 11. All amendments to a motion shall be considered in the order in which they are moved.
- 12. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; but no after amendment to such second

amendment shall be in order; yet a substitute to the whole matter may be proposed and received, provided it deals with the subject in hand.

- 13. All amendments to any question or amendment shall be decided on before the question or motion on which they arise is proposed for decision.
- 14 Whilst any question is being put from the Chair, the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse; and when a motion is so put, no member shall retire until such motion is disposed of.
- 15. When a division takes place, the votes of the Clergy and Laity shall be taken separately, if required by the Bishop, or four members of each of the respective orders; and the Lay Representatives shall in all such cases vote by parishes, and when so voting, the majority shall be considered as the vote of the parish.
- 16. In voting, those who vote in the affirmative shall first rise, and then those who vote in the negative.
- 17. A question being once determined, shall not again be brought into discussion in the same session, without the special sanction of the Bishop.
- 18. No protest or dissent shall be entered on the minutes of the proceedings; but when required by any one member the number of affirmative and negative votes shall be recorded.
 - 19. An Address from the Bishop shall be in order at any time.
- 20. When the Synod is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the Bishop, or other person presiding, has left the Chair.

Canon for repeal of portions of Canons inconsistent with the Amended Constitution.

Whereas at their present Session the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto has made various changes and alterations in the Constitution of the said Synod, but which changes and alterations will not come into force until confirmed at the next meeting of the said Synod, and Whereas, in order to make the said amended Constitution to accord and be worked in harmony with the various Canons now in force, and which govern the action of the Synod in regard to the following Funds, viz:—The Clergy Trust Commutation Fund, The Episcopal Endowment Fund, The Rectory Lands' Fund, The Widows and Orphans' Fund, The Theological Students' Fund, Book and Tract Fund, and the General Purposes Fund, and any and all others Funds managed and distributed and duties performed by the Standing Committees of the said Synod, or any of them, it is necessary that the clauses in the Canons requiring the appointment of separate Committees for the management of the said Funds, and for the sale of lands and investment of the moneys

belong

BeCanon duties for the same ring in of the cutive perfor of Car Canon ege Ur tistics,' provide several duties, wherev "Books tive Co

On Allen, i Reso Diocese,

posed Ca The

form th

poses, S when it C. Brads

Resol

On Evening

The and Bool seconded

The mittee, v gentlema adopted.

The presented

belonging to or coming to the said Funds, and for the performance of other duties, should be repealed:

Be it therefore enacted, and it is hereby enacted, That so much of Canon No. 7 entituled "Clergy Commutation Trust Committee and its duties," (page 284), as provides for the appointment of that Committee for the management of its Funds and the distribution thereof be and the same is hereby repealed, and the word "Committee" wherever occurring in said Canon, or in Canon No. 11 (p. 292) entitled "Endowment of the See of Toronto," shall be held and understood to mean "The Executive Committee of Synod," or any Sub-Committee appointed by it to perform the duties required by the said several Canons. That so much of Canon No. 20, entitled Widows and Orphans' Fund (p. 308), and of Canon No. 21 (p. 312) entituled "Theological Students and Trinity Colege University,"—of Canon No. 24 (p. 318) entitled "Parochial Statistics," -of Canon No. 25 (p. 319) entitled "Synod Assessments," as provides for separate and special Committees for the management of these several Funds and the distribution thereof, or for the performance of other duties, be and the same is hereby repealed, and the word Committee, wherever occurring in the said Canons, or in Canon No. 23 (p. 317) entitled "Books and Tracts," shall be held and understood to mean "The Executive Committee of Synod," or any Sub-Committee appointed by it to perform the duties required by the said several Canons.

On motion of Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by the Rev. T. W. Allen, it was

Resolved, That the words "of Canon 22, (314) entitled Sunday Schools of the Diocese," on the twelfth and thirteenth lines of the second paragraph of the proposed Canon be struck out, and that the Canon pass with this alteration.

The Rev. John Vicars brought up the Report of the General Purposes, Statistics, and Assessment Committee, which was considered; when it was moved by the Rev. John Vicars, seconded by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, and

Resolved, That the Report be adopted.

On motion to that effect, it was resolved that there should be an Evening Session.

The Rev. J. D. Cayley, brought up the Report of the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee; and on motion of the same gentleman, seconded by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, the Report was adopted.

The Rev. E. H. Mussen brought up the Report of the Audit Committee, which was taken as read; and on motion of the same Rev. gentleman, seconded by the Rev. I. Middleton, the said Report was adopted.

The Report of the Church Music Committee was called for, but not presented.

natter may hand. be decided

members

ch motion

posed for

and Laity nembers of hall in all y shall be

rise, and

ought into ne Bishop. les of the number of

ne.

p his seat

Amended

d of the ms in the stions will the said stution to v in force, following scopal En-Orphans', and the l and distances regement of

e moneys

The Honorary Lay Secretary, in the absence of the Chairman, brought up the Report of the Printing Committee, when the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw moved, and Mr. John Carter seconded,

That the second clause of the report of the Printing Committee be struck out.

And on the question being taken on this proposition, it was decided in the negative.

On the motion of Dr. Hodgins, seconded by Mr. N. W. Hoyles, the Report of the Printing Committee was adopted.

Mr. Clarkson Jones (for the Rev. J. M. Ballard), brought up the Report of the Committee on Proportional Representation, and on motion, it was agreed that the same be received, and held over for consideration.

On motion of Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Col. Boulton, it was Resolved, That the Canon for the Administration of the Widows and Orphans' Fund be confirmed. (See Journal, 1880, p. 40.)

Moved by Dr. Snelling, seconded by Mr. N. W. Hoyles, and

Resolved, That the Canon on Court on Contested Seats in Synod be confirmed. (See Journal, 1880, p. 52.)

Moved by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, seconded by the Rev. J. D. Cayley, and

Resolved, That the following gentlemen be appointed to organize a Temperance Society in the Diocese of Toronto, on some such basis as that of the annexed Constitution, subject to the approval of the Bishop, and that the Committee be instructed to circulate the Constitution by authority of the Synod:—Rev. J. D. Cayley, Rev. J. Pearson, Rev. J. P. Lewis, Rev. W. S. Rainsford, W. H. Howland, G. B. Kirkpatrick, and the Rural Deans, with power to add to their number.

Moved by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College, seconded by Dr. Snelling, and

Resolved, That it be an instruction to the Committee to insert in any Constitution they may adopt, under the sanction of the Bishop, the declaration and pledge, as Pledge No. 2: "That the declarant agrees to abstain, except at meals," or in some such form.

Moved by Mr. E. M. Chadwick, seconded by Mr. I. T. Jones, and Resolved, That it be an instruction to the Committee to insert in the list of means a clause to the following purport: "2nd. By efforts to put down the pernicious custom of treating."

The Synod adjourned at 6 o'clock, to meet again at 8 o'clock.

At the hour of 8 o'clock, the Synod re-assembled, pursuant to adjournment.

The Rev. Septimus Jones moved and the Rev. John Carry seconded the adoption of the proposed Canon on the Mission Fund:

Whereupon it was moved by Dr. Suelling, seconded by Col. Boulton, and

Resolved, To omit the words, "and as the Synod may direct," in the third line of Clause No. 4,

Th

1. I missional Fund sha tution, C

2. U

3. A aged, and donors whork, to

tionally dithe best j

(See Car

The r mittee app may be ag

The mappointed be agreed

Canon Tr

Resolve members of for the prothe Central

That is possible de popular for Association families and interests of several Miss

That a be held in t sary expens

The Canon was then adopted with the foregoing alteration, as follows:—

Canon on Mission Fund.

- 1. There shall henceforth be only one Mission Fund for maintaining all the missionary operations of this Diocese, whether Home, Domestic, or Foreign, which Fund shall be administered by the Mission Board, in accordance with the Constitution, Canons, and By-laws of the Synod.
 - 2. Under the name-

rman, W. C.

kout.

ecided

oyles,

Report

it was

t was

phans'

rmed.

J. D.

erance nexed tee be

J. D.

vland,

y Dr.

onsti-

n and

eals,

, and list of

perni-

nt to

nded

Boul-

third

- (1) Home Missions, shall be included all Church of England missionary efforts within the Diocese of Toronto.
- (2) Domestic Missions shall include the North West and Algoma.
- (3) Foreign Missions shall include all Missions of the Church of England, not falling under the name either of Home or of Domestic Missions.
- 3. All moneys contributed or bequeathed for missionary work shall be managed, and distributed by the Mission Board, in accordance with the wishes of the donors when expressed as to the particular branch or branches of the missionary work, to which such money shall be applied.
- 4. All moneys not so specially designated or appropriated, shall be proportionally divided among the several objects of the Missionary Fund, according to the best judgment of the Board.

II. HOME MISSIONS.

(See Canon for the Expenditure of the Mission Fund in the Diocese of Toronto.)

III. DOMESTIC MISSIONS.

The moneys allocated to Domestic Missions shall be remitted to the Committee appointed by the Provincial Synod to receive the same, and at such dates as may be agreed upon by said Committee.

IV. FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The moneys allocated to Foreign Missions shall be remitted to the Committee appointed by the Provincial Synod to receive the same, and at such dates as may be agreed upon by such Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Septimus Jones, seconded by the Rev. Canon Tremayne, it was

Resolved, That the Bishop be respectfully requested to appoint from among the members of the Mission Board a joint sub-committee to take prompt and special steps for the promotion of the Domestic and Foreign Missions and to correspond with the Central Board in Montreal.

That it be an instruction to such sub-committee to provide, with the least possible delay, for the dissemination of missionary information in a cheap and popular form throughout the Diocese; for the formation of Parochial Missionary Associations, and for the employment of the agency of missionary boxes in the families and Sunday Schools of the Church; and to secure if possible that the interests of the Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be well advocated at the several Missionary Meetings.

That a Missionary Meeting in the interest of Domestic and Foreign Missions be held in this city in order to arouse enthusiasm, and to supply funds for necessary expenses, and to take any such further steps as may seem to them advisable.

The Rev. J. D. Cayley moved, seconded by the Hon. G. W/Allan, and it was

Resolved, that the Synod gladly pledges the Diocese to contribute to our Domestic Missions the sum of \$2000 annually, as requested by the Central Board of Missions of the Provincial Synod; and that the Mission Board be instructed to pay this sum in quarterly amounts to the Central Board.

Moved by the Rev. J. Carry, and seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Fletcher:

That the present rate of assessing parishes is irregular and oppressive in its operation, and that in future the ratio of assessment be upon the whole revenue of a parish:—

1. Upon \$1,000 and under, \$2 per cent.

2. Upon \$2,000 and under to \$1,000, \$3 per cent.

3. Upon \$3,000 and under to \$2,000, \$4 per cent. And

4. Upon any over \$3,000, \$5 per cent.

And, further, That this altered by law go into operation during the next financial year, and that all arrearages shall be estimated at this rate, and shall be paid before delegates from any parish in arrears shall be permitted to take their seats in Synod.

Whereupon it was moved in amendment by Mr. Aldermar. Boswell, seconded by the Rev. Septimus Jones, and

Resolved, That the Rev. Mr. Carry's resolution as to assessing parishes be referred to the Assessment Committee.

Moved by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, seconded by the Rev. J. Davidson, and

Resolved, That the Parish Register prepared by and recommended by the Bishop in his opening address be formally adopted by the Synod for use in the several Parishes of the Diocese.

Moved by the Rev. J. H. McCollum, seconded by the Rev. C. R. Bell, and

Resolved, That whereas the Rev. Philip Tocque has become incapacitated through physical infirmities from doing Missionary labour, the same being certified by medical certificates, the sum of three hundred dollars be paid him annually as a superannuation allowance, until such time as he may be placed on the Commutation Fund or a Superannuation Fund. This grant to supersede any supplementary subscriptions.

The motion of Mr. Clarkson Jones was allowed to stand over.

It was moved by the Rev. W. C. Bradshaw, (for the Rev. W. E. Cooper) seconded by the Provost of Trinity College,

That the Lord Bishop be requested to have printed that portion of his charge delivered at the opening of this Synod relating to Cathedrals, for the information of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese, with the view to some action being taken in the matter.

This motion was by permission of the Synod withdrawn.

The Rev. A. H. Baldwin moved, seconded by Mr. A. H. Campbell,

Canon on Building of Churches and Parsonages.

(1) That before any Church or Parsonage shall be commenced in any Parish or Mission, it shall be the duty of the Clergyman and people interested to notify the Bishop.

such C with r propos the Bis necessa

Collur

Th

, M

drawn T

by the

Province Marriage Churchestyle, si

permis

M

Res Lord B Establis Commit desired 1

Blake,)
Rescits appoint

be to ma of both attendan

duties o

Mo

Assessme Widows according

 $rac{
m Mo}{
m Ingles, \ a}$

the ladies they have the libera (2) When a Church is about to be built, to state the locality and reason for such Church and locality; and when a parsonage is about to be built, its position with reference to the Church or Churches in the Mission; and also the cost of the proposed building, and the means of meeting such expenditure; and the consent of the Bishop, after consultation with his Archdeacons and the Rural Dean, shall be necessary before any such erection of Church or Parsonage shall take place.

Whereupon it was moved in amendment by the Rev. J. H. Mc-Collum, seconded by the Rev. J. P. Lewis,

That the whole of the second clause be omitted.

Mr. McCollum's proposition was, by permission of the Synod. withdrawn.

The original resolution was then passed in the affirmative.

The Rev. J. P. Lewis, (for the Rev. J. S. Stone,) moved, seconded by the Rev. John Fletcher, and it was

Resolved, That in order to enable the Clergy to comply with the Canon of the Provincial Synod directing a printed copy of the Table of Prohibited Degrees in Marriage to be placed in the vestry room or near the entrance of their several Churches, the Synod direct the proper Committee to have printed, in appropriate style, such Table of Degrees, so that every Parish may provide itself with a copy.

The second notice of motion given by the Rev. J. S. Stone was by permission withdrawn.

Moved by Col. Boulton, seconded by Mr. John Carter, and

Resolved, That this Synod highly approves of the suggestion made by the Lord Bishop in his opening address, regarding the foundation of a Cathedral Establishment; and they recommend the subject to the attention of the Executive Committee, with authority to take any steps which may be necessary to secure the desired result.

Moved by Mr. John Carter, (in the absence of the Hon. Edward Blake,) seconded by Mr. Marcellus Crombie, and

Resolved, That the Executive Committee do, in each year forthwith, after its appointment, appoint a sub-committee for Receptions, whose duty it shall be to make arrangements in due season for the reception of Members of Synod of both orders, and also of members of the Standing Committees, during their attendance on duty.

On motion, it was resolved that the consideration of the Canon on the duties of Churchwardens be allowed to stand over until the next Synod.

Moved by Mr. John Carter, seconded by Mr. C. J. Campbell, and

Resolved, That the opinion of the Solicitors of the Synod be obtained by the Assessment Committee as to the legality of the assessment of the Synod for the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and that the said Committee govern themselves accordingly.

Moved by the Rev. Philip Harding, seconded by the Rev. C. L. Ingles, and

Resolved, That the thanks of the Synod are due, and are hereby tendered to the ladies forming the Churchwoman's Mission Aid Society, for the valuable help they have given to many poor missions in this and other Dioceses; and also for the liberal amount they have contributed to the Algoma fund.

e next hall be e their

Allan.

to our l Board

cted to

Dean

e in its

swell,

hes be

lev. J.

oy the

C. R.

eitated ertified ally as emmuemen-

V. E.

harge nation taken

pbell,

ish or

Moved by Mr. N. W. Howles, seconded by Mr. W. H. Howland, and

Resolved, That the thanks of the Synod be given-

- 1. To the ladies of Toronto for the excellent lunch provided by them for the members of the Synod during the session just closing.
- 2. To the Reverend the Provost of Trinity College, for his able sermon preached at the opening of the Synod.
- 3. To the honorary Lay and Clerical Secretaries for their assiduous services during the present session.
- 4. To the authorities of the Church of St. George the Martyr, for the use of their buildings during the present session, and that the usual consideration be paid to them for the expenses thus incurred.
- 5. To the various Railway Companies for the favourable arrangements made by them with the delegates.

The minutes of the day were read by the Clerical Secretary, and on motion to that effect, the same were confirmed.

The Bishop addressed those present, after which he dismissed the Synod with his benediction.

JOHN PEARSON,

Honorary Clerical Secretary.

J. GEORGE HODGINS, LL.D.

Honorary Lay Secretary.

1. Ar 2. Pr

SU

1. C

2. A

3. Sp

4. D

5. Pa

Pr
 Re

(a) To the I

1. Obt

2. Acc

3. Ord 4. Sub

5. Ap

(b) To the C

1. On

2. On

3. On

(c) To the M

1. To p

(d) To Missi

1. Prov

(e) To Endou

1. Ques

2. Setti

3. Purc

10

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF SYNOD, 1881.

I.--MATTERS REFERRED BY THE BISHOP TO THE SYNOD.

- 1. Contribution for Home and Foreign Mission Work, page 29.
- 2. Appointment of a Mission Agent, page 29.
- 3. Spiritual Care of Sailors, page 34.
- 4. Diocesan Temperance Society, page 35.
- 5. Parish Register, page 27.

wland,

for the

sermon

ervices

use of e paid

made

, and

ed the

etary.

D.

- 6. Printing of Regulations for Candidates for Holy Orders, page 30.
- 7. Revival of the Cathedral System, page 31.

II. -- MATTERS REFERRED BY THE SYNOD TO THE BISHOP.

- 1. Appointment of Members of Provincial Board of Missions, page 69
- 2. Printing of Address on Cathedral Establishment, page 70.

III. -- MATTERS REFERRED TO THE VARIOUS COMMITTEES.

- (a) To the Executive Committee.
 - 1. Obtaining of cheaper Synod Offices, page 36.
 - 2. Accountability of Secretary-Treasurer, pages 37, 43.
 - 3. Order a Yearly Valuation of Church Property, pages 49, 50.
 - 4. Subject of a Cathedral Establishment, page 71.
 - 5. Appoint Sub-Committee on Reception of Members of Synod, page 72.
- (b) To the Clergy Trust Committee.
 - 1. On Purchase of Real Estate, page 43.
 - 2. On Purchase of Debentures, page 44.
 - 3. On Settlement of Niagara Diocese Claim, page 44.
- (c) To the Mission Board.
 - To pay \$2,000 a year to Central Board, page 70.
- (d) To Mission Board Sub-Committee.
 - 1. Provide Machinery for Local Missionary Work, &c., page 69.
- (e) To Endowment of See, Investment Committee, &c.
 - 1. Question of Validity of certain Debenture Purchases, page 44.
 - 2. Setting apart Securities of Widows and Orphans' Fund, page 48.
 - 3. Purchases of Mortgages on Real Estate, page 48.

10

- (f) To General Purposes and Assessment Committee.
 - 1. Restriction as to Paying out Funds, page 37.
 - 2. Valuators' Report to be a Basis of Assessment, page 49.
 - 3. Present System of Assessment, page 70.
 - 4. Payment of Grant to Rev. P. Tocque, page 70.
 - Procure Legal Opinion on Validity of Assessment for Widows' and Orphans' Fund, page 71.
- (g) To Widows and Orphans' Fund Committee.
 - 1. To add to Report List of Parishes Contributing, &c., page 49.
- (h) To Printing Committee.
 - 1. To Reduce Expenses, page 72.
 - 2. To have Table of Prohibited Degrees Printed, page 71.
- (i) To Audit Committee.
 - 1. Payment of Auditors, page 36.
- (j) To Committee on Temperance.
 - 1. Suggestions on Constitution of Society, page 68.
- (k) To Committee on See House.
 - 1. Employment of Special Agent, page 47.
- (l) To all Committees.
 - 1. Restriction in Payment of Grants, page 37.
- (m) To Rural Deans.
 - 1. On Registration of Church Property, page 49.
- (n) To Secretary-Treasurer.
 - 1. To obtain particulars of Church al Estate for Registration, page 48.

IV. RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE SYNOD.

- 1. Election of Honorary Secretaries and Secretary-Treasurer, page 35.
- 2. Presentation of Reports, page 36.
- 3. Appointment of Scrutineers, page 36.
- 4. Appointment of Committee on See House, page 36.
- 5. To obtain cheaper Synod Offices, page 36.
- 6. Fixing Fees of Auditors, page 36.
- 7. Restriction on Payment of Grants, page 37.
- 8. Accountability of Secretary-Treasurer to Executive Committee, pages-37, 43.
- 9. Adoption of Reports (various pages).
- 10. In regard to Debentures and Securities, page 44.
- 11. Appointment of Special Agent on See House, page 47.
- 12. Appointment of Committee on Message from Clerical Conference, Montreal, page 51.

13. A

14. A

15. P

16. P

18. T

19. St

20. T

21. Co

1. Or

2. On

3. On

4. On

5. On

l. On

2. On

3. On

Rep
 Rep

A. --Rep

В. — Вер

C. —Rep

D. --Rep

E. —Rep

F. —Rep Co

G. —Repo

J. -Repo

K.-Repo

L. -Repo

M. -- Cand

- 13. Appointment of Committee on Temperance, page 68.
- 14. Adoption of Parish Register, page 70.
- 15. Payment of \$300 per annum to the Rev. P. Tocque, page 70.
- 16. Printing Bishop's Address on Cathedral Establishments, page 69.
- 17. Notification to Bishop on building Churches or Parsonages, page 70.
- 18. Table of Prohibited Degrees to be printed, page 71.
- 19. Sub-Committee on Receptions to be appointed, page 71.
- 20. Thanks to Churchwoman's Mission Aid Society, page 71.
- 21. Complimentary Votes, page 72.

V. CANONS PASSED.

- 1. On Constitution, page 55.
- 2. On Expenditure of Mission Fund, page 47.
- 3. On Registration of Church and Parsonage Deeds, page 48.
- 4. On Mission Fund, page 69.
- 5. On Building of Churches and Parsonages, page 70.

VI. CANONS CONFIRMED.

- 1. On Registration of Voters, page 50.
- 2. On Widows and Orphans' Fund, page 68.
- 3. On Contested Seats Court, page 68.

VII. MATTERS LEFT OVER.

- 1. Report on Duties of Churchwardens, page 52.
- 2. Report on Proportional Representation, page 68.

VIII. APPENDICES AS FOLLOWS:

- A. —Report of the Executive Committee.
- B. —Report of the Clergy Commutation Trust Committee.
- C. —Report of the Endowment of See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Invest-
- D. --Report of the Mission Board.
- E. Report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Theological Students' Fund Committee.
- F. -Report of the General Purposes Fund, Statistics, and Assessment
- G. -Report of the Sunday School, and Book and Tract Committee.
- H. Report of the Audit Committee.
- J. —Report of the Printing Committee. K .- Report of the Special Committee on the Constitution of the Synod.
- L. —Report of Committee on Proportional Representation.
- M. -- Canon on Churchwardens.

erence.

APPENDIX A

Report of the Executive Committee for the year ending 30th April, 1881.

The Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto beg to lay before the Synod the reports of the following Committees:

1. Clergy Commutation Trust.

2. Endowment of See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment.

3. The Mission Board.

4. Widows and Orphans' Fund, and Theological Students' Fund.

5. General Purposes, Statistics and Assessment.

6. Sunday School, and Book and Tract.

7. Audit.

8. Church Music.

9. Printing.

10. On the Constitution of the Synod.

The amount of annual expense incurred in the conduct of the business of the Synod having been brought before the Committee, a Sub-Committee was appointed to report on the subject. After much consideration the following resolutions were adopted, and motions in accordance are now submitted for the action of the Synod.

RESOLUTIONS

- 1. That it is expedient to obtain offices for the transaction of the business of the Synod at a less rental than is paid for those now occupied by the Secretary-Treasurer.
- 2. That to reduce as far as possible the expense of conducting the business, the Synod be recommended to order that the Auditors' fees shall be reduced. Also, that the Printing Committee use their best endeavours to reduce the expense of of printing to the lowest possible point. To rescind the resolution of Synod, passed in 1872, directing the payment out of the General Purposes Fund, of the travelling expenses of the members of the Standing Committees. And that no grant out of this or any other fund be made by the Synod until it has been reported to that body by the proper authorities that the means of paying such grant have been provided over and above all ordinary and regular requirements.
- 3. That the 11th clause of the Constitution be amended by striking out the words "and there shall also be a Secretary-Treasurer to be appointed by the vote of the Synod." Also the words "and appointments" "and made" on the sixth line of said clause.

That the 12th clause down to the word "which" on the second line shall be amended so as to read as follows:—"There shall be a Secretary-Treasurer appointed by the Executive Committee, who shall devote his whole time to the business of the Synod. He shall hold office during their pleasure, and perform such duties, receive such salary, and be allowed such vacation as the Committee shall order."

In accordance with the resolution adopted by the Synod in June, 1876, your Committee present as part of their report the list of names set forth in the Appendix recommended by them to serve on the several Standing Committees for the current year.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ARTHUR TORONTO, Chairman.

Synod Office, October 13, 1881.

In accomotions as

That Synod at a

That i shall not e

That to of printing

That of the Gene

That no the Synod,

the means of and regular That the "and there

Synod." A said clause.

That the same of the said clause.

amended so by the Exec the Synod. receive such

RECOMMENDE

NOTE. -By I

The Very Rev.

-11

The Rev. Can

Al E.

"

" B

" I.

In accordance with the resolutions set forth in the above report, the following motions are now submitted for the action of the Synod :-

That it is expedient to obtain offices for the transaction of the business of the Synod at a less rental than is paid for those now occupied by the Secretary Treasurer.

That in future the fees paid for auditing the books and accounts of the Synod shall not exceed the sum of

That the Printing Committee use their best endeavours to reduce the expense of printing to the lowest possible point.

That the resolution of Synod passed in 1872, providing for the payment, out of the General Purposes Fund, of the expenses incurred by members of the various Standing Committees, in attending meetings of the same, is hereby rescinded.

That no grant, out of the General Purposes, or any other Fund, be made by the Synod, until it has been reported to that body, by the proper authorities, that the means of paying such grant have been provided, over and above all ordinary

That the 11th clause of the Constitution be amended by striking out the words "and there shall also be a Secretary-Treasurer to be appointed by the vote of the Also the words "and appointments" "and made" on the sixth line of said clause.

That the 12th clause down to the word "which" on the second line shall be amended so as to read as follows: -- "There shall be a Secretary-Treasurer appointed by the Executive Committee, who shall devote his whole time to the business of the Synod. He shall hold office during their pleasure, and perform such duties, receive such salary, and be allowed such vacation as the Committee shall order."

PROPOSED STANDING COMMITTEES OF SYNOD

RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1881-'82, (IN ACCORD ANCE WITH THE RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE SYNOD IN JUNE, 1876.)

Note. -By Resolution of Synod the Bishop was appointed ex office a member of all Committees of Synod.

I.—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

(Ten appointed by the Bishop.) (Ten elected by the Synod.)

II. CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST COMMITTEE.

The Very Rev. The Dean of Toronto, D.D. The Rev. Canon Brent, M. A.

Alexander Sanson.

E. W. Murphy, B.A. 100 V. Clementi, B.A. 66

J. S. Baker. R. W. Hindes, B.A. I. Middleton, B. A.

Hon, S. H. Blake, Q.C. Huson W. M. Murray, M.A. A. H. Campbell. Peter Paterson.

John Cowan.

William Ince. Richard Snelling, LL.D. Clarke Gamble, Q.C.

876, your e Appen-

order."

es for the

oril. 1881.

beg to lay

ess of the

appointed

tions were

on of the

ousiness of Secretary-

business, ced. Also,

expense of

of Synod, nd, of the d that no reported

rant have

g out the the the

the sixth

e shall be appointed asiness of h duties,

nt.

d.

irman.

III.—ENDOWMENT OF SEE, RECTORY LANDS, AND LAND AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.

VII.-

The Rev.

66

The Rev.

The Rev. J

The Rev. T.

COMMI

1. TORONTO
of Toronto, C

2. WEST Y
Rev. Robert

3. EAST YC
Carry, and Jo

4. PEEL.—7

T. M. Hammo

5. EAST Sin
Morgan, Rev.

6. WEST SIN and W. R. Fo

Rev. John Cre
8. Northum
Canon Stennet
9. Halibur
Revs. George 1

7. DURHAM.

Jo Al

The Rev. A. J. Broughall, M.A.	Col. Boulton.
" J. Carry, B.D.	Major Evans.
" William Logan, M.A.	Dr. Grasett.
" J. H. McCollum, A.M.	Herbert Mortimer.
" Canon Stennett, M. A.	Marcellus Crombie, M.A.
" John Creighton, B.D.	John Carter.

IV.-MISSION BOARD.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
The Ven. The Archdeacon of York.
The Ven. The Archdeacon of Peterborough.

Rural Dea	nery of Toronto I	Rev.	John L	angtry, MA	Pres. Wilson, LL.D.
6.6					Major Foster, M.A.
4.6	East York	6.6	6.6	Fletcher, M.A.	J. H. Perry.
61	Peel			O OHHIBOH	Capt. Blain.
4.6	East Simcoe	66	- 66	Stewart, M.A	Frank Evans, M.A.
4 6	West Simcoe	6 6	6.6	Forster	Hon. G. W. Allan.
66	Durham	4 6	66	Allen, M.A	T. M. Benson, Q. C.
4 6	Northumberland.	66	66	Beck, M.A	A. Hewson.
4.6	Haliburton	66	6.6	Smithett, D.D.	Chas. J. Blomfield.
		6 6	W. S.	Rainsford, B.A.	J.R. Cartwright, M.A
	G.	4 4	Septim	us Jones, M.A	N. W. Hoyles, B.A.

V.—WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND AND THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Rev.	Canon Tremayne, M.A. Canon O'Meara, LL.D. W. H. Clarke, B.A.	J. George Hodgins, LL.D J. K. Kerr, Q.C. Dr. Carson.
"	J. P. Lewis. John Pearson., Arthur H. Baldwin, M.A.	C. J. Campbell. W. E. O'Brien. A. R. Boswell.

VI.—GENERAL PURPOSES, STATISTICS, AND ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.

"	R. W. E. Greene, M.A. G. A. Anderson.	Thos. Bailey. A. McLean Howard.
"	John Vicars, B.A.	F. A. Ball.
6.6	W. F. Swallow.	R. H. Bethune.
6 6	P. Harding.	E. M. Chadwick.
4.6	R. H. Harris, B.A.	J. W. H. Wilson.

VII.—SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE.

ND AND

ilson, LL.D.

Foster, M.A.

twright, M.A.

Hoyles, B.A.

STUDENTS'

MENT

erry.

ain. Evans, M.A. W. Allan. enson, Q. C.

on. Blomfield. The Rev. J. D. Cayley, M.A. W. C. Bradshaw.

"Canon Morgan.

" J. McLean Ballard, B.A. John Davidson, M.A.

C. R. W. Biggar, M.A. J. C. Morgan, M.A.

John Gillespie.

George M. Evans, M.A. G. A. McKenzie, B.A.

VIII.—AUDIT COMMITTEE.

The Rev. E. Horace Mussen, B.A.
H. B. Owen, F.R.L.S.

"George I. Taylor, M.A.

Dr. L. W. Smith. Maxfield Sheppard. Stephen Lett, M.D.

IX.—CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE.

The Rev. J. D. Cayley, M. A.

C. R. Bell, Mus. Bac. Robert Shanklin. John Carter. Walter Parling. John Hague.

X.—PRINTING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. T. Walker, B.A.

Joseph Fletcher, B.A. Alexander Williams, M.A. F. D. Barwick. Frank Wootten.

And the Honorary Clerical and Lay Secretaries.

COMMITTEES ON MISSIONS IN RURAL DEANERIES, 1881-'82.

1. Toronto, —The Archdeacon of York, the Dean of Toronto, Rev. Rural Dean of Toronto, Clarke Gamble, Q.C., and Clarkson Jones, M.A.

2. West York.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Osler, Canon Tremayne, Rev. Robert Shanklin; Thomas Hodgins, Q.C., and Dr. L. W. Smith.

3. East York.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Fletcher, Revs. John Carry, and John Davidson; John Ham Perry, and Matthew Western.

4. Peel.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Johnson, Rev. W. H. Clarke; T. M. Hammond, and David Taylor.

5. East Simcoe.—The Archdeacon of York, Rural Dean Stewart, Canon Morgan, Rev. G. A. Anderson; J. C. Morgan, and C. C. Bridges.

6. West Simcoe.—The Archdeacon of York, Revs. L. H. Kirkby, A. W. Spragge, and W. R. Forster; Col. Tyrwhitt, and George Moberly.

7. DURHAM.—The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Allen, Canon Brent, Rev. John Creighton; Thomas Moore Benson, Q.C., and Robert Vance.

8. NORTHUMBERLAND.—The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Beck, Canon Stennett, Rev. H. D. Cooper; Andrew Hewson, and Col. Boulton.

9. Haliburton.—The Archdeacon of Peterborough, Rural Dean Smithett, Revs. George Ledingham, and Philip Harding; Benj. Eastman and C.J. Blomfield.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Clergy Commutation Trust Committee for the year ending April, 1881.

The Clergy Trust Committee beg to submit the usual detailed statements showing the receipts, expenditure, investments and estimated free income of this Fund; also a schedule containing the names of the various beneficiaries, with the amount payable to each for the current year.

The Committee regret that they cannot yet give a statement of the final adjustment of the suit, Synod v. de Blaquiere. The decision of the Supreme Court will cause some considerable loss to the Fund; but new questions have been raised in the discussion, which may have the effect of diminishing the amount.

The Committee, having carefully considered the letter from the Secretary of the Diocese of Niagara, pressing its alleged claims on the Episcopal Endowment Fund of this Diocese, and the report of the Committee appointed by the last Synod to consider the same (referred to this Committee for action), entered into correspondence with the Secretary of the Niagara Diocese on the subject, and it was agreed that a joint case, stating the facts, should be laid before one of the Superior Courts, and a decision obtained thereon. The Committee understand that the solicitor of the Niagara Synod is now engaged upon the case for that Diocese, and recommend that the Committee for next year be authorized to take such steps as may be necessary to close the matter.

buring the past year the Committee experienced no little difficulty in procuring investments for its funds in city, county, and township debentures (to which they are restricted by the Constitution of the Synod), in consequence of the scarcity of those securities, and the high prices ruling therefor. Having referred the matter to its Standing Sub-Committee for consideration, their decision is embodied in the following report, viz.:—"This Committee begs leave to report that in view of the present and prospective difficulty in the way of procuring investments of the class designated in the Canon governing the disposition of this Fund, it recommends that an application be made at the approaching Synod for such alteration in this Canon as will enable the Committee to invest a portion of the funds, not exceeding \$100,000, in first-class mortgages on real estate in the Province of Ontario, and a sum not exceeding \$25,000, in the purchase of real estate, to be made productive by leasing or otherwise, as the Committee may deem

The Committee having adopted this report, resolved to introduce an amendment to the Constitution on this subject, such amendment to provide, also, for the purchase of town debentures.

All which is respectfully submitted.

H. BRENT, Chairman.

Synod Office, October 13th, 1881.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION.

That the words "town or" be inserted between the words "county" and "township" in the 13th line of the 25th clause of the Constitution of the Synod. (See Book of Canons, p. 65.)

That after the word "debentures" in the same line, the following words be added: "or in mortgages on real estate in the Province of Ontario, or in the purchase of real estate in the said Province."

That after the word "dividends" in the 15th line of said 25th clause, the following words be inserted: "But the amount so invested on mortgage shall at no time exceed in the aggregate \$100,000, and the amount so invested in such purchase or purchases of real estate shall at no time exceed in the aggregate \$25,000."

RECI

On accordance
April 30
Debentures
On acct. of
on Martin
Balance of
on Brough

Hon. J. H (Securit In full sett the Hon. C ton's Note due on a Principal

For Dischar

(acct. set Amount rec Solicitor Schreiber

Hon. J. H.

On account
Interest:—
Debentures
Page Mortg
Vaughan
Mortgage
Broughton
Macqueen
Martin
Burton Note
Current Ball

Bank
On account of
Wellington
Property

Balance, April

overdra

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881

RECEIPTS.	THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881.
	Expenditure.
On account Capital:	On account Capital:
Balance in Bank, April 30, 1880.	PRICE for City of D. 11
Debentures redeemed \$14470 65	Paid for City of Belleville Debentures,
On acct. of Principal	\$15000 @ 1091 #1040# 00
on Martin Mortgage 450 00	\$15000 @ 1091 \$16425 00 Paid for Discharge of
Dalance of Principal	Broughton Mortg'e 2 00
on Broughton Mort-	\$16427 00
For Discharge of same 2 00	
Hon. J. H. Cameron (Securities acct.):	
In full settlement of	
the Hon. G. W. Rur	
ton's Note, balance	I .
due on account of	
Principal 367 94	1
$Hon. J. H. \ Cameron$ (acct. settled):	
Amount rec'd from	
Solicitors in re	
Schreiben a III	
	T
17103 81	Balance in Bank, April 30, 1881. 896 67
\$17323 67	300 07
a construction of the second	\$17323 67
On account Income:	On account Income:
Interest:	Paid Stimonda de la
Debentures \$20540 73	Paid Stipends of the Clergy \$20972 60 Ground Rent, Wellington
Page Mortgage 1470 00 Vaughan Road	Ground Rent, Wellington
M .	Street Property 640 00 Interest on Debentures
Broughton M.	Durchased
	share of Synod Expenses to
Martin # 252 00	
Burton Note in full 18 83	Synod v. Farmer d. De Rla
Dank	Americ .
On account of Rent	Paid Costs of Appeal to
Wellington Street	r. C. Froudfoot \$151 9e
Property 1260 00	Costs of Appeal to
Balance April 20 1000 \$24379 30	Ontario Court of
Balance, April 30, 1880 33 13	" Costs and Disburse-
	ments to Synod
	Solicitors 891 22
	1000 40
Overdrawn Ann 90 tos	" Bank Commission, collect-
29 89	ing Coupons, &c 32 11
\$24442 32	.02 11
11	\$24442 32

words be or in the

unty" and the Synod.

hairman.

he year

ome of thises, with the of the final he Supreme stions have the amount. Secretary of Endowment by the last mered into opect, and it one of the understand ase for that zed to take

difficulty in tentures (to sequence of r. Having teir decision e to report f procuring tion of this synod for portion of tate in the tase of real e may deem an amend le, also, for

clause, the ge shall at ed in such aggregate

APPENDIX B.

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

发		
Schedule A.	Ruttan, Charles 486 64 Scadding, H 243 32	
Debentures, as per Bank Certificate\$356503 71	Sanson, A 486 64 Toronto, Bishop of 1600 00 '' (outfit) 400 00	
Mortgages, &c.:	Van Linge, J 300 00 Wilson, J 486 64	
Vaughan Road Company \$1600 00 Yonge St. Block. 21000 00	Archdeacons 400 00 \$11246 4	4
S. Rossin 1050 00	Subsequent Beneficiaries:	
D. S. Macqueen . 5000 00 Adam Martin 750 00 Leasehold, Wel-	Tremayne, F 160 00 Langtry, J 400 00	
lington Street,	Hodge, T. P 400 00 Stewart, A 400 00	
35400_00	Carrý, John 400 00 McCollum, J. H 400 00	
\$391903 71	Davidson, John 400 00 Vicars, John 400 90	
,	Broughall, A. J 200 00 Grant, William 400 00	
SCHEDULE B.	Harris, R. H 400 00 Fidler, A. J 400 00	
Original Commuters:	Creighton, J 400 00 Nesbitt, G 400 00	>
Allen, T. W \$400 00	Cooper H. D 400 00	
Beck, J. W. R 400 00 Belt, William 480 00	Murphy, E. W 400 00	
Brent, H 400 00 Darling, W. S 486 64	Harrison, R 400 00 Cooper, W. E 200 00	
Fletcher, John 400 00 Groves, F. J. S 400 00	O'Meara, F. A 187 52 Vicars, Johnstone. 400 00	
Hallen, George 486, 64	Burt, Frederick 400 00 Ballard, J. McLean 400 00	
Macnab, A 400 00	Baker, J. S 400 00	
Mitchell, R 400 00 Osler, F. L 730 00 Osler, H. B 486 64	Westney, W. S 400 00 9147	52
Read, T. B 486 64 Ritchie, Wm 486 64	\$20393	96

Debentur

\$356503

Wortgages
Vaughai
gage,
p. c..
Page Mc
000, a
Macquee
7 p. c
Martin,

P. C. Rossin, p. C. Rent of Street

Estimated i



APPENDIX B.

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

ESTIMATE OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1882.

\$25500 00 @ 4 p.c. \$1020 00 62000 00 5 " \$100 00 262102 00 6 " \$15726 12 5301 71 7 " 371 11 1600 00 8 " 128 00	Charges on the Fund: Stipends as above. \$20393 96 Share of Synod Expenses
\$356503 71 \$20345 23	\$22633 60
Mortgages, &c.:	
Vaughan Road Mort- gage, \$1600, at 8 p. c	
Rossin, \$1050, at 7 p. c	
2474 00 Estimated income	Excess of Revenue 185 63

9147 52

\$11246 44

\$20393 96

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Endowment of the See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment Committee, for the year ending 30th April, 1881.

Your Committee beg leave to report that during the year ending 30th April, last, the following sales of land have been made, viz.:—

On account of Cobourg Glebe: lot 27, concession 6, township of Hamilton, 200 acres, to Thomas Cole, for \$35 an acre, \$7,000.

On account of General Purposes Fund (Home District): north half of lot 8, concession 7, township of Collingwood, 100 acres, to Robert Dey, for \$400 cash.

On account of Haliburton Endowment: 36 feet off the north side of the church lot, to the Victoria Railway Company, for \$50 cash.

During the same period the following investments have been made, viz.:-

On account of Rectory Lands Fund .

\$5,000 County of Drummond Debentures, at 1001 per cent.

5,000 " " 108 " 1084 " 1084 "

3,000 Penetanguishene Debentures (guaranteed by County of Simcoe) at 108 per cent.

On Synod General Account:

\$7,000 County of Drummond Debentures, at 1084 per cent. 200 Township of Woodhouse "106"

The great scarcity of municipal debentures, and the high prices demanded for such securities, induce your Committee to urge upon the Synod the necessity for obtaining such legislation and making such changes in the Constitution of the Synod as will permit of its funds being invested in securities other than government bonds and county, township and city debentures.

The usual financial statements are appended to this report.

Your Committee have felt the want of a registered list of all Church properties, whether held by the Synod or forming the endowment of any parish or mission, church, parsonage, school-house, or burial ground, and a statement of the trust upon which such property is held. The Canons provide that the Rural Deans, under the direction of the Bishop or Archdeacon, shall annually provide information as to the registration of such property; and your Committee would recommend the passing of a supplementary clause to the Canon, rendering compulsory the registration of all such returns in the Synod office; and they are of opinion that a yearly valuation of such property is desirable, and should also be registered in the Synod office.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W1LLIAM LOGAN, Chairman.

Synod Office, October 13, 1881.

On ac Balance, David

> gage, in accommon Mortga For discharge for Mortga

On acce Balance, Interest o

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881.

Company of the Party of the Par	MARIL, 1881,
On account Capital: Balance, April 30, 1880	Discharge of Coulter Mortgage 2 00
\$2475 68	Dalance, April 30, 1881 74 63
On account Income:	\$2475 68
Balance, April 30, 1880 \$161 07 Interest on Debentures \$2088 44 "Mortgages. 285 53	On account Income: Paid Bishop of Toronto \$2300 00
2373 97	Balance, April 30, 1881 235 04
\$2535 04	\$2535 04

lot 8, ey, for

d and

April,

on, 200

church

coe) at

led for ity for Synod bonds

erties, ission, trust Deans, nation ad the registhat a in the

an.

APPENDIX C.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

LIST OF INVESTMENTS, APRIL 30TH, 1881.

		1 1	NATIONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	agent.
Barrie Glebe		Mimico Glebe continued		
Mortgages:		Debentures	9075 0	Ю
Rawson \$1000 00		1		
Faragher 350 00		Peterborough Glebe		
Lautenbach 800 00		Mortgage-Stothart	5000 0	Ю
- Andrew Control of the Control of t	\$2150 00	Debentures	5100 0	Ю
Debentures	10905 00			
Debentures	10000 00	Port Hope Glebe-		
Cavan Glebe		Mortgages:		
0.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11	2000 00	Fraser 575 00	u	
Mortgage—Francey	13165 50	Curtis 325 00		
Debentures	19100 00			
on 1 on 1		Greenaway 300 00	1200 0	v
Clarke Glebe—		D-14		
Mortgages:		Debentures	8325	,,
Allin 3000 00	4	m 131 G1 1		
Clemence 1200 00		Thornhill Glebe-		
national according to the contract of the cont	4200 00	Mortgage—Munshaw (Ar-		
Debentures	16365 00	nold) A	1600 (_
		Debentures	4920 (X
Cobourg Glebe				
Mortgages:		Toronto Glebe		
Dunnill 500 00		Mortgages:		
Cole 3300 00		Wood 1000 00		
0010 0000 00	3890 00	Townsley 3100 00		
Debentures	11645 00	White 2000 00		
Debentures	11040 00	Hutty 2300 00		
D. P. des Olaha		Palin 4400 60		
Darlington Glebe-	E000 00			
Debentures	3020 00	Smith 2799 00		
	1	Shaw 1478 40	I MARIO	~~
Mimico Glebe		P. 1	17078	
Mortgages:		Debentures	83375	
Lacon 480 00		Surplus investment	304 5	50
Thompson 1388 00				
Hughes 300 00				
Gilchrist 822 50				
Umpleby 1300 00				
Chisholm	4			
	5790 30	, ,	211018 3	30
\	3700 00	,	~~~~~	-

NAME (

Barrie G Deben " Mortg

Cavan G Deben Mortga

Clarke Gl Debent

Cobourg Co Debentu

Darlington Debentur

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

STATEMENT OF INTEREST ACCRUING ON INVESTMENTS, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

		-			-	TH APRIL,	1001.
NAME OF GLEBE	Rateno	Principal	l. Interes	NAME OF GLEBE	Ratenc		Interest
Barrie Glebe. Debentures Mortgages	5 6 7	10305 0	0 618 3 0 150 5	0 Mortgages	567	8495 00	509 70 405 32
Cavan Glebe. Debentures Mortgage	6 7	\$13165 50 2000 00 \$15165 50	140 00	Mortgage	6	\$5100 00 5000 00 \$10100 00	\$306 00 300 00 \$606 00
Clarke Glebe. Debentures Mortgages	5 6 7	\$3400 00 12965 00 4200 00 \$20565 00	777 90 294 00	Mortgages	6 7	\$8325 00 1200 00 \$9525 00	\$499 50 84 00 \$583 50
Mortgages	5 6 7	\$3960 00 7685 00 3300 00 500 00	\$198 00 461 10 198 00 35 00		6	1600 00	\$295 20 112 00 \$407 20
Parlington Glebe Debentures	3	\$15445 00 \$5020 00 \$5020 00	\$301 20	Toronto Glebe. Debentures		75440 00 4 2000 00	\$296 75- 4526 40 140 00- 195 46

1018 30

7078 00 3375 00 304 50

9075 00

5000 00 5100 00

1200 00⁰ 8325 00⁰

1600 00· 4920 00·

APPENDIX D.

Report of the Mission Board for the year ending 30th April, 1881.

The Mission Board in presenting their Annual Report are happy to be able to congratulate the Diocese (1) Upon the extinguishment of the debt which has so long incumbered their operations; (2) Upon an improvement in the revenues of the Mission Fund, during the past year, which has enabled them to meet the payments of an increased scale of grants, so far, without exceeding the income at their disposal.

The total receipts from the voluntary contributions of the Diocese, (together with an item of \$206.67 interest on the invested Fund), for the year ending 30th April last, amount to \$10,856.60, an increase of \$1,020.30, over the income of the previous year, while the deductions for expenses &c., are \$625.25 less; giving an available surplus at the disposal of the Board of \$1,645.55. The most noticeable improvements in the contributions are in the Thanksgiving Offertory which was this year \$1,400 larger than last; the Parochial and Missionary Meetings Collections \$486.76; and the subcriptions and donations \$240.75. The January Collection, however, fell short \$657.48.

The net income for the year was \$9,765.93 against \$8,120.38 last year; and within these means at their disposal, your Board have strictly kept their expenditure; the amount for which they are responsible in grants to their Missionaries at

the date of writing this Report being \$9,055.

Whilst this statement would appear, at first sight, to indicate a very prosperous condition of your Board's finances, they would press upon the attention of the Synod, two considerations which materially reduce such prosperity in fact. First, there are several Missions which are at present ranked as selfsustaining Parishes, owing to their incumbents being in the enjoyment of commutation allowances, and two, formerly served by Lay Readers, to which Clergymen have been recently appointed. Of these, the latter must immediately, and any of the former may presently come upon the Mission Fand Pay List. Secondly;—and this is the more important and serious consideration; there is no surplus of income available for such needed extension of the Church as will be presently referred to.

A short summary of the present state of the Missions in the Diocese will be

of interest to the Synod and the contributors to the Mission Fund.

In the Rural Deanery of TORONTO, one poor congregation, St. Matthew's, Leslieville, beyond the Don, receives a grant of \$200 from your Board: they consider that this East end Mission is a work that might be well undertaken, as a

labour of love, by some wealthy congregation of the West end.

In Peel Rural Deanery, the two Missions of Albion and Mono, and Charleston and Cataract have been re-arranged, leaving the one Mission of Albion and Caledon East, in this Deanery and that of Mono Mills in West Sinicoe. These two Missions are at present worked in combination by two missionaries and receive together a grant of \$400. The Mission of Credit still receives a grant of \$80. Your Board would be glad to see wiped off this small deficit in the contributions of this Mission which is lacking to constitute it a self-supporting Parish. The remaining Mission in Peel, Streetsville, receives \$200.

In the Rural Deanery of West York, there are three Missions:—Bolton, Lloydtown and Woodbridge. The two former receive \$200 each. Your Board regret to find that the congregations of Lloydtown and Nobleton do not respond, by their contributions, to the assistance rendered them by the Mission Fund, their Guarantees reaching only \$305. The Mission of Woodbridge, which receives \$300, is yielding a full return for the aid rendered it; in the extension of the Church's

assistan
and Cla
The
and Sun
is for th
Point M
extensio
Sunderli
grant of
Mission

The Inci

ministr

commend The **\$1,600**, associate Stations, and Sta Bradford fostered respective They ear grants in report th Missions of readers, h Deacon, a new Miss

East Orillia bei essentially and Wyeb; with the and Penet \$1700 for 6 up of new Washago, s are availabi

Ballynascr

This will l

The lar \$200. A n stations of table here, to may be noted 2692 of which the could be considered to the constations for the constations are constations.

Northuviz.: Gore's and Norwood have intimat work in the to

ministrations through the abundant labours of the Missionary who, with the assistance of two lay-readers, has opened additional stations at Vellore, Kleinburg

The Rural Deanery of East York has three Missions; Atherley, Beaverton and Sunderland. Atherley which has the new stations of Sebright and Longford, is for the present aided with a grant of \$375. Beaverton also has a new Station, Point Mara, and needs its grant of \$300. These two Missions represent an extension of work, Atherley and Beaverton having hitherto formed one Mission. Sunderland with West Brock has taken a new station at Udora, and receives a grant of \$200. Pickering in this Rural Deanery has been recently taken off the Mission list, the Incumbent having been placed upon the Commutation Fund. Pickering in this Rural Deanery has been recently taken off the The Incumbent of Grace Church, Markham, receives a grant of \$100, for a service commenced in the village of Stouffville.

The Missions in West SIMCOE are 10 in number, receiving in all at present \$1,600, in grants, one of these, Mono Mills, being as before stated, at present associated with Albion and Caledon East. Alliston and Batteau, each with three Stations, have \$300 grants. Bradford, Cookstown, Mulmur West, North Essa and Stayner receive \$200 each. Upon these your Board would remark that Bradford and Stayner are both considerable towns where the Church has been long fostered by the Mission Fund, and that the contributions of \$200 and \$250 respectively by these places are not what might be fairly expected from them. They earnestly trust that these Missions will take early steps to release their grants in favour of younger and weaker congregations. They regret to have to report that Cookstown congregation have failed to meet their guarantees. The Missions of West Mono and Mulmur, having been for some time served by Layreaders, have received no grants. These gentlemen have now been both ordained Deacen, and they will require to come on the list. It is very important that a new Mission should be formed without delay to include Lisle, Glencairn and

Ballynascreen, where there are many Church families without Church privileges. This will be done as soon as the means are forthcoming. EAST SIMCOR is one of the chief Missionary fields of the Plocese, Barrie and Orillia being the only self-sustaining Parishes in this Deanery. Coldwater is essentially a travelling Mission and, as such, receives a grant of \$400. Craighurst and Wyebridge approach this character in the number of stations served, and they, with the Mission of North Orillia and Medonte, receive \$300 each. Shanty Bay and Penetanguishene, with 3 stations, have grants of \$200; making a total of \$1700 for 6 Missions. In this Deanery again there is an urgent call for the opening up of new ground in the Township of Matchedash, which is becoming settled. Washago, Sparrow Lake, Ardtrea and Uhtoft will form a new Mission when funds are available.

The large Rural Deanery of DURHAM contains four Missions. Manvers receives \$200. A new Church has quite recently been opened at Janetville, one of the 3 stations of this Mission. Bobcaygeon has the same grant. Great activity is noticeable here, three Churches (one new) having been consecrated within the year. It may be noticed that the small township of Verulam, with a population in 1871 of 2692 of whom 962 were members of the Church, is exceptionally well provided, with 4 Churches, accommodating 720, and 2 stations. Perrytown is a weak Mission, able only to contribute \$200, and is assisted by a grant of \$300. The remaining Mission of Cameron and Cambray is altogether too vast in area and number of stations for the oversight of one Clergyman. An assistant Missionary has recently been appointed, and an addition will be necessary to the grant of \$400. A new and promising congregation are providing themselves with a Church at Bexley, in this

NORTHUMBERLAND Rural Deanery has 5 Missions, each with a grant of \$200, viz.: Gore's Landing with Harwood, Seymour and Percy, Hastings, North Douro and Norwood. The Mission of Gore's Landing is a very weak one, and your Board have intimated to their Missionary the necessity of his taking up some additional work in the township of Hamilton. A Deacon has been recently appointed, under the

1881

e able to s so long the Misments of disposal. together ling 30th ne of the giving an oticeable hich was ollections ollection,

ear; and expendinaries at

ery prosention of in fact. ustaining mutation men have ny of the ly; -and of income erred to. e will be

atthew's. rd: theyken, as a harleston

and Calehese two d receive t of \$80. ributions sh. The

-Bolton, ur Board respond, ind, their ves \$300, Church's

supervision of the Incumbent of St Luke's, Ashburnham, to take charge of a Mission in the township of Otonabee, of which St. Mark's, Graystock, will be the centre. A grant will be required for this Mission.

In the Rural Deanery of Haliburton the work of the Church is wholly Missionary. There are 5 Missions:—Apsley, with a grant of \$400; Dysart, \$300; Minden and Stanhope, \$200; Galway, partly aided by the C. & C. C. Society, \$200; and Cardiff, entirely supported by the same society: This section of country must be expected for many years to depend almost entirely, for the support of the ministrations of the Church, upon the assistance of the Diocesan Mission Fund, especially as the C. & C. C. Society have notified the withdrawal of their aid.

To summarize the condition of that portion of the Diocese which looks to the Mission Fund for support, there are at present 42 separate Missions, served by 44 clergymen, containing 79 churches and 63 additional stations where service is held, of which 38 Missions receive grants amounting to \$9,055; one is at present supported by the C. & C. C. S.; and 3 require to be placed at once on the Fund.

Your Board would point out that the income of many of the Missionaries assisted by them falls far short of the minimum fixed by the Mission Fund By-law as adequate, owing to the small amounts contributed by the congregations.

A Schedule of the Missions and grants is appended.

In pursuance of the instructions given them by resolution of the Synod at its last session, your Board beg to submit the subjoined amended Mission Fund Bylaw, and recommend its adoption in the form of a Canon.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ARTHUR TORONTO, Chairman.

Synod Office, October 13, 1881.

Mission Fund.

SCHEDULE OF MISSIONS AND GRANTS, OCTOBER 1881.

,000		-		
1	Albion and Caledon East\$300	94	Minden and Stanhone \$20	n
2	Alliston	25	Mono Mille	8
3	Apsley 400	26	Mulmur	v
	Atherley 375	27	Mulmur West 20	
5		28	North Douro	-
6	Beaverton 303	29	North Essa	
7	Bobcaygeon 200	30	North Orillia and Medonte 30	
8	Bolton	31	Norwood 20	
. 9		32	Otonabee	
10	Cameron and Cambray 400	33	Penetanguishene 20	00
11	Cardiff	34	Perrytown	00
12	Coldwater	35	Seymour and Percy 20	0
13	Cookstown	36	Shanty Bay 20	Ю.
14	Craighurst and Vespra 300	37	Stayner and Creemore 20	Ю
15	Credit	38	Streetsville 20	Ю
16	Dysart	3 9		10 0
17	Galway 200	40	West Mono	-
18	Gore's Landing 200	41		10
19	Hastings 200	42	Wyebridge 30	Ю
20	Leslieville		on religible	Ministra
21	Lloydtown 200		\$905	5
	Manvers 200			
23	Markham (for Stouffville) 100			

RE

Parochial

Miss. Mee

January C

Thanksgiv tion....

Missionary
9th June
Temperanc
GraceChi
ham
...
By Children
From Sund
Sutton, G

Synod Ser

General Permanent M Harvest Th

Subsc

Donations . . From "one Lord hath

From Church
Mission A
Int. on Var
gage.....
Int. on Debe

In answer to Special Appea Bal. April 300

MISSION FUND.

a Missiom

olly Mis-

rt, \$300;
Society, f country ort of the on Fund, aid.
ks to the red by 44 e is held, sent sup- ind.
ssionaries d By-law

nod at its. Fund By-

....\$200

\$9055

nan.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1881.

	,,
RECEIPTS.	Property
P	EXPENDITURE.
Parochial Coll., '79-80. \$1121 54	0
" '80-81. 3794 53	Grants to Missions \$8405 00
Miss. Meetings '79-80. 4 00	Deputation Expenses 100 00
	Paid Rev, Dr. Hodg.
Inly Call 170 89	kin, stipend in full
July Coll.,'79 34 52	to 11th Sent 1000
00 653 57	to 11th Sept., 1880,
January Coll'80 69 58	per resolution of Sy-
	nod, June 1880 591 70
Thanksgiving Collec-	" Roy D. II. 1
tion Collec-	kin, balance due
tion	On acc of Transl
1880 1903 81	on acc. of Travel-
	ling Expenses 15 00
\$8945 27	Hope & Temple
Smerial Callett	on acc. of Loan. 3000 00
Special Collections.	Transferred to Gene-
Synod Service, June,	ral Purriogea Francis
	ral Purposes Fund
Missioners W 22 40	on account of Synod
Missionary Meeting.	Expenses 250 00
9th June 91 36	W. & O. Fund, &c.,
remperance Meeting.	amounts received
GraceChurch, Mark	through Parochial
ham /	Collections
DV Unildren D.	Collections 165 00
From Sunday Col 1	Rel April 2041 1001 \$12495 67
From Sunday School,	Dai. April 30th, 1881
Sutton, Georgina. 1 58	Applicable to Debt. 582 90
\$125 97	for Cur-
ψ120 97	rent Expenses 1438 16
Subscriptions and Donations.	
and Donations.	2021 06
General 210 00	
Permanent Miss. Fund 1170 00	,
Harvest Thank-offer-	
ing	
ing 5 00	
Donations 24 00	
from "one whom the	
Lord hath Blessed " 50 00	9
	E E
From Church Woman's	
Mission Aid 119 69	,
inc. on varty Mort.	
gage 71 00	
Int. on Debentures 135 67	
1	
326 36	
All the state of t	
In answer to \$1 000 m \$10856 60	
answer to bl. Uto offer	Pa
Special Appeal	
Dal. April cuth 1990	
3159 63	

\$14516 73

\$14516 73

Mission Fund.

STATEMENT OF PARISHES CONTRIBUTING TO MAKE UP THE TOTAL OF \$8,945.27. COL-LECTIONS RECEIVED FOR MISSION FUND, FROM 1ST MAY, 1880, TO APRIL 30, 1881.

				4	-
Albion and Caledon	- \$67	69	Norwood, Westwood, and Bel-		
Alliston and West Essa		96		10	77
		07	Omemee and Emily		77
Ashburnham and Otonabee	129				10
Aherley, Sebright and Long-	120	00	Orillia	110 26	
ford	4	56	Penetanguishene		_
ford	and the same of the	14			00
Barrie	117		Perrytown		66
Batteau		29		279	,12
Beaverton		25	Pickering and Port Whitby		48
Berkeley and Chester		55	Port Hope, St. John's		50
Bobcaygeon and Dunsford	An I	34	St. Mark's	-	00
Bolton and Sandhill		58	Port Perry		35
Bradford and West Gwillimbury			Scarborough	·	43
	183		Seymour and Percy		43
Brighton	125	-	Shanty Bay		.17
Brighton		68	Stayner, Creemore and Banda.	136	
Brooklin, Columbus and Ash-	10	F0	Streetsville	132	
burn	-	59	Sunderland and West Brock		94
Cameron		56	Tecumseth	138	
Cannington		00	Thornhill and Richmond Hill.	110	46
Cardiff and Monmouth		00	Tullamore		
Cartwright		67	Toronto, St. James's Cathedral.	964	
Cavan	233		St. Faul's	-	75
Clarke	100		Trillity East	66	86
Cobourg	417		St. George's	295	56
Colborne		14	" Holy Trinity	736	59
Coldwater		80	" St. John's	48	29
Collingwood		46	" St. Stephen's	72	83
Cookstown		14	" St. Anne's	26	40
Craighurst and Vespra		60	" St. Peter's	192	66
Credit	186		" St. Luke's	208	09
Darlington		74	" Church of the Re-		
Dysart	17	89	deemer	192	66
Etobicoke	173		" All Saints'	250	00
Fenelon Falls		69	" St. Matthias's	5	27
Galway		98	" St. Thomas's		
Georgina		63	" Grace Church		
Gore's Landing	3	16	" St. Bartholemew's and		
Grafton	174	78	St. Matthew's	9	63
Hastings, Alnwick and Dartford	62	68	" St. Philip's	23	25
Holland Landing and Sharon.	7	72	" Church of the Ascen-		
Innisfil	85	00	sion	93	65
Keswick	5	00	" St. Mark's, Parkdale.	19	20
Lindsay	105	05	Uxbridge	156	50
Lloydtown	37	36	West Mono	5	79
Manvers	43	00	Weston, Carleton, and St.		
Markham, St. Philip's	49	88	John's, Runnymede	78	17
Markham, Grace Church, and			Whitby	113	
Stouffville	41	95	Woodbridge and Vaughan	87	
Midland	3	00	Wyebridge and Waverley	26	1
Minden and Stanhope	1	35	York Mills	82	44
Mono Mills	60	17	York Township, Christ Church	145	-
Mulmur		85	Trinity College	23	
" West	55	17	" School, Pt. Hope		75
Newmarket	40.00	19		-	
North Douro	-	57		8945	27
North Essa		43	All transports and a subsequent to a subsequent with the		=

North Orillia and Medonte....

should be principle.
(1). T

and to ren (2). T upon its o

(3). T (4). T as possible

implied in (5) To task of ple

task of ple make it hi (6) W of the peotary-Treas or some of (1). In

Rural Des and of La within his a report i missions a re-arrange Report to April: and Missions,

tary report
(2). No continued visiting su have ascer amounts who was to a mount with the sum of the

may be decembers 1 (3). O shall decid said Missie

said Missic the several appointme agreement

CANON FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF THE MISSION FUND IN THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Adopted by the Synod, June 22, 1871. Confirmed by the Synod, June 19, 1872. Amended by the Synod, June 19, 1874, and June 23, 1875.

Amended by the Mission Board, May 10, 1881, and to be proposed for adoption at the Annual Session of Synod, November, 1881.

In order to carry out more effectually the Mission work of this Diocese it is desirable that the By laws for the expenditure of the money of the Mission Fund should be repealed; and that, in framing a Canon for the purpose, the following principles and objects should, as far as possible, be kept in view:

(1). To apply the Mission Fund so as to elicit the greatest amount of local effort,

and to render each Mission, as soon as practicable, self-supporting.

(2). To grant each Mission just so much aid as it requires; taking up each case upon its own merits.

(3). To raise the present scale of pecuniary remuneration to our Missionaries.

(4). To render the payment of stipends to Missionaries as certain and as regular as possible, without wholly destroying that wholesome degree of stimulus necessarily implied in the voluntary system.

(5) To relieve the Missionary from the unpleasant, invidious, and derogatory task of pleating before his people for his own individual remuneration; and yet make it his duty and his interest to urge the claims of the Mission Fund on them.

(6) With a view to securing the last mentioned result, that the contributions of the people to the support of our Missionaries be paid wholly through the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod, and be sent in to him through the Church Warden,

or some other Layman acting on his behalf.

(1). In order effectually to attain these objects, it shall be the duty of the Rural Dean, after having sought the advise of the Clergy of his Rural Deanery, and of Laymen, one for each parish or mission, being communicants resident within his Rural Deanery, to be elected at the Easter Vestry, to prepare annually a report for the information of the Synod, setting forth the condition of the missions already existing, or reasons for the formation of new missions, or for the re-arrangement or re-grouping of mission stations within his Rural Deanery, such Report to be sent in to the Secretary-Treasurer, on or before the 30th day of April: and it shall likewise be his duty, as occasion may arise, to visit any vacant Missions, or new Missions not included in his annual report, making a supplementary report thereon, to be laid before the next ensuing meeting of the Mission Board.

(2). No grant shall be made by the Mission Board in aid of any Mission or continued after the expiration of the time agreed on, until the Rural Dean on visiting such Mission and conferring with the several congregations thereof, shall have ascertained their resources and liabilities, and arranged with them as to the amounts which they will raise towards the stipend of the Missionary, and shall have reported to the Mission Board the results of such inquiries together with the amount which he considers that they ought to contribute to the stipend of the Missionary, the amount which they consent to contribute, and the action which he

would recommend.

This provision shall not apply to the case of any Missions where such a visit may be deemed unnecessary by his Lordship the Bishop, and three-fourths of the

members present at any regular meeting of the Mission Board.

(3). On receiving this report, the Mission Board, at its next ensuing meeting, shall decide as to the amount to be granted towards the support of a Missionary in said Mission—which grant shall take effect from the date of the agreement with the several congregations of the Mission, or in the case of new Missions, or of the appointment of a new Missionary, from the time, subsequent to the date of the agreement, at which the Missionary shall enter upon his duties.

(4). The regular stipend which the Board shall aim to secure for its Missionaries, as a minimum, is \$800 for those in Priest's, and \$600 for those in Deacon's orders.

5). That whenever the Mission Board and the several congregations of any Mission have agreed as to the amounts which they shall severally contribute towards the stipend of their Missionary (which stipend never shall be lower than that fixed in clause 4,\[except the Lord Bishop of the Diocese and three-fourths of the members of the Mission Board present agree to accept a smaller sum in lieu thereof, then it shall be the duty of the Secretary Treasurer of the Synod to enter into a written agreement, in duplicate, with two or more members of such Mission approved by the Mission Board, according to the accompanying form :

Articles of Agreement between the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Toronto,

and two or more members of the congregation of the Mission of

witnesseth, that the undersigned members of said congregation do hereby under-

take and agree, on behalf of said congregation, to have the annual sum of dollars, lawful money of Canada, collected and paid quarterly to the Secretary Treasurer of the Synod of said Diocese, so long as the ministrations hereafter agreed upon to be afforded to said congregation shall be continued.

The services referred to in the above paragraph shall be

and in consideration of the regular and punctual payment of the above mentioned sum, the Board of Missions aforesaid hereby undertakes to maintain such ministrations of the Church, in the place and at the time mentioned above, so long as the said sum shall be paid.

The present agreement is for the term of three years, counting from the

(Signed in Duplicate)

(6). These agreements having been thus entered into, it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to pay quarterly the stipends of the Mission-aries out of the General Mission Fund of the Diocese, according to a list furnished him by the Lord Bishop, but subject to the regulations contained in the subsequent clauses of this Canon.

7. Every engagement between the Board of Missions and the congregations of any Mission shall be binding for three years, unless otherwise agreed upon.

(8). Whenever any congregation in any Mission shall fail to remit the whole amount it has agreed to pay into the Mission Board, or any part thereof, then it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to suspend payment to the Missionary of the amount in arrear from said congregation, and to report the said failure to the Lord Bishop, who shall direct the Archdeacon or Rural Dean to ascertain, as soon as practicable, the reason of such failure.

(9). A full written report of all the evidence taken by the Archdeacon or Rural Dean, with his opinion on the merits of the case, shall be forwarded to the Lord Bishop within one week after the completion of his enquiry, authenticated by his signature; and on receiving this report, the Lord Bishop shall append thereto any remarks he may deem proper, and communicate it to the Mission Board.

(10). The Mission Board having considered the Report shall, if they deem it necessary, order the Secretary-Treasurer to transmit to the Missionary, and also to the Churchwardens of the congregations in arrears, a copy of the following notice:-

To the Churchwardens and Members of the Congregation of

I have been directed by the Mission Board to notify you that the contribution due from you to the Mission Board of the Diocese, on not having been paid, the services of the Church will, after Sunday next (or from this day), be suspended by order of the Bishop, in accordance with a standing rule of the Synod to that effect, until the payment as agreed upon is duly made.

This unable to all partie

This which ser (11). ' ceived suc Bishop sh so much f spot for a or, as will may be a hold any them to t Secretary also paid advanced

(12), carrying o out of the

of the Mis

The M the congreby the M them; as

would not

This may seem to be a severe measure; but the Board of Missions has been unable to devise any other just and practicable course which might bring home to all parties the gravity of the occasion, and the imperative necessity of prompt and decisive action in the matter.

I am, Gentlemen, Your obedient servant,

Secretary-Treasurer.

This notice shall be read to the congregation in arrears on the two Sundays on which service is held, next thereafter the receipt thereof.

u

d

of

le

to

(11). That in case the congregation shall continue in arrears after having received such notice, and shall still refuse or neglect to pay up such arrears, then the Lord Bishop shall direct the Secretary Treasurer of the Synod to pay to such Missionary so much from the Mission Fund of the Diocese as will enable him to remain on the spot for a period not exceeding three months, at the discretion of the Lord Bishop; or, as will enable him to remove to some other Mission in the Diocese to which he may be appointed; and it shall be in the discretion of the Mission Board to withhold any grant to a new Missionary, in said Mission, until all arrears due from them to their late Missionary for services performed, shall have been paid to the Secretary Treasurer of the Synod by said congregation, and until they shall have also paid to the Secretary-Treasurer sufficient to repay the Mission Fund, the money advanced to the Missionary, to bear the expenses of his removal.

(12). The travelling expenses of the Archdeacon, or Rural Dean, incurred in carrying out the provisions of this Canon, shall be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer out of the General Mission Fund of the Diocese.

(13). The by-laws of the late Church Society, for the management of the Fund of the Mission Board, are hereby repealed.

POSTSCRIPT

The Mission Board deem it to be their duty to state that the contributions of the congregations for the support of the Missionaries, may not be supplemented by the Missionaries themselves, or by members of their families dependent on them; as the covenants between the Mission Board and the several Missions would not, under such circumstances, be carried out in good faith.

APPENDÍX E.

Report of the Widows and Orphans' Fund and Theological Students' Fund Committee, for the year ending 30th April, 1881.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Committee have much satisfaction in being able to report that they have, during the past year, been enabled not only to meet all the pensions to the Widows and Orphans upon the Fund, but also to give into the hands of the Land and Investment Committee \$1035, on account of the \$2035, borrowed from the Special Fund.

They have also much pleasure in reporting that they have been enabled to realize upon the Downes mortgage, which had been looked upon as a complete loss, \$600, which has also been given to the Land and Investment Committee for re-investment.

A larger proportion than usual of the parishes throughout the Diocese, have paid in full the assessments apportioned to them.

The income of the Widows and Olphans' Fund for the past year has been \$5,519.26, and, including balance on hand, April 30th, 1880, of \$2,225.14, \$7,744.40.

The expenditure \$5,490.96,—viz., for the pensions of 18 widows and nine orphans, \$4,180.00, for assessment on account of Synod expenses, \$275.96, and in re-payment of money borrowed, \$1035.

There was on hand, April 30th, to meet the next payments, \$2,253.44.

There are at present upon this Fund 20 Widows and nine orphans, two widows having been added during the past year. The requirements for the ensuing year, if no other claimants be placed upon the fund in the meantime, will be \$4,000 for 20 widows, \$530 for seven orphans, (two orphans coming of age during the year,) \$500 in re-payment of borrowed money, and \$275 for Synod assessment.

The Committee would call attention to the unsatisfactory state of the Investments belonging to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, in respect to their being mixed up with Debentures belonging to other Funds since the division with the Niagara Diocese.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND.

The income during the past year, has been \$329.54; and including balance on hand, April 30th, 1889, of \$285.21, \$614.75.

The expenditure was \$416.35—viz., for Exhibitions, \$400, and for Synod assessment, \$16.35; leaving a balance on hand, April 30th, 1881, of \$198.40.

All which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed)

F. TREMAYNE, Chairman.

SYNOD OFFICE, August 11th, 1881.

On acc
From Est
Downe
full of
mortga
For disch
mortga

Balance (c April, l Balance (c April, l

On acco

tion, 18

On acet. of tion, 18
On acet. of tion, 18
On acet. scription
Donations
A Thank
Port Ho
A Thank
a mother
Aurora

Amounts
Parochia
for year
April, 1
Interest in

nes mort
Interest or
urer's be
security
for taxes
From Sam

arrears o

lot 31, bridge . . Int. on deb "de

(W. & Cial Fund

Balance on April, 18

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881.

RECEIPTS	Expenditure.	
On account Capital:	0	
From Estate of late Capt.	On account Capital.	
Downes of Picton, in	Paid for debentures\$700 00	
full of principal due on	taxes on land, 1879	
mortgage \$600 00	and 1880 67 53	
For discharge of Downes	for discharge of	.)
mortgage 2 00	Downes Mortgage 2 00	1
\$602.0	769 5	3
Balance on hand, 30th	9700 E	-
April, 1880 94 99	\$769 5	3
Balance (overdrawn)30th	On account Income:	
April, 1881	on account Income .	,
167 5	Paid Pansions to Widows and	1
	Paid Pensions to Widows and	4
\$ 769 5	Orphans:	7
On account of Income:	Mrs. Ardagh \$200 00	
	" Blake 200 00	
On acct. of Oct. Collec-	" Checkley . 200 00	
tion, 1878 40 22	" Cooper 200 00	
On acet. of Oct. Collec-	" Cox 200 00	
tion, 1879 856 52	" Flood 200 00	
On acet. of Oct. Collec-	" E. Gibson 200 00	
tion, 18802858 49	" M. Gibson. 200 00	
On acct. Annual sub-	" Hill 200 00	
scriptions 000 00	" Hilton 200 00	
Scriptions	" Jacobs 200 00	
Donations 6 00	" Johnson 200 00	
A Thank-offering from	" Kennedy 200 00	
Port Hope 5 00	" Leech 200 00	
A Thank-offering from	" Mackenzie. 200 00	
a mother, Trinity Ch.,	" Paragara 900 00	
Aurora 5 00	" Ramsay . 200 00	
Amounts received thro'	Silis 200 00	
Parochial Collections	" Tilley 200 00	
for year ending 30th	3,600	
April, 1880162 50		
Interest in full on Dów-		
nes mortgage 225 00	the state of the s	
Interest on Sec'y-Treas-	For Children:	
urer's bond given as		
security for land sold	" M. Gibson (8) 180 00	
	" Mackenzie(1) 80 00	
for taxes 20 33	" Sims (2) 140 00	
From Sam'l Widdifield,	" Tilley (3) 180 00	
arrears of rent of E. 1	580 00	
lot 31, Con. 2, Ux-	Repaid to W. &O. Special	4
bridge 200 00	on acct. of amt. bor-	
Int. on debent's. \$777.66	row'd 1035 00	
" debent's.	Assessment for share of	
(W. & O. Spe-	Synod expenses to 30th	
cial Fund)142.54 920 20		
5519 26	April, 1881275 96	11.
Balance on hand 30th	0,490 90	
April, 1880 2225 14	Balance on hand, 30th	0.0
223 14	April, 1881 2,253 44	1
\$7744 40	27 744 40	ATT.
Constitution of the second sec	\$7,744 40	1

ows and cial

d to oss, for

ave

een . 14,

nine d in

ows ear, for ar,)

esteing the

oņ

nod

List of Parishes contributing to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, with the amount assessed, and the amount paid by each Parish.

	Assessment, 1880.	October, 18×0. Receipts.	
	017 01	\$17 61	
Albion and Caledon	\$17 61		
Alliston and West Essa	25 80	25 80	
Apsley	6 00	6 00	
Ashburnham and Otonabee	28 50	28 50	
Atherley, Sebright, and Longford	15 12	15 12	
Aurora, Oakridges, and King	25 56	20 50	
Barrie	36 81	44 81	
Batteau	-16 50	16 76	
Beaverton and Point Mara	5 49	5 49	
Berkeley and Chester	26 01	26 01	
Bobcaygeon and Dunsford	15 00	15 00	
Bolton and Sandhill	28 95	25 75	
Bradford and West Gwillimbury	28 29	28 29	
The state of the s	30 00	30.00	
Brighton.	. 10 50	,	
Procedure Columbus and Ashburn	22 83	22 83	
Brooklin, Columbus, and Ashburn	9 24	9 24	
Cameron . J	26 61	10 00	
Cannington	12 75	12 75	
Cardiff and Monmouth		6 39	
Carleton	6 39		
Cartwright	27 93	27 93 51 90	
Cavan	51 90	51 90	
Clarke	72 00	- 40 40	
Cobourg	110 05	140 42	
Colborne		. 10 50	
Coldwater	16 26	3 96	
Collingwood	. 28 48	28 50	
Cookstown	15 60	15 60	
Craighurst and Vespra	18 00	18 00	
Credit	20 40	20 40	
Darlington	44 67	44 67	
Dysart	12 99	14 07	
Etobicoke	61 68	· 54 68	
Fenelon Falls	31 56	3 00	
Colonia	7 50	7 50	
		18 78	
Georgina	200	9 02	
Gore's Landing and Harwood		8 06	
Grafton		17 28	
Hastings and Alnwick		3 05	
Holland Landing			
Innisfil	. 30 00	30 00	
Keswick	2 25	2 25	
Lindsay	~		
Lloydtown/	. 15 75	15 75	
Manvers		9 50	
Markham, S. Philip's.	24 96	24 96	
" Grace Church	. 18 00	18 00	
Midland	1 50	1 50	
Minden and Stanhope	15 00	15 00	
Mono Mills	. 15 66	15 66	
Mulmur	21 00	21 00	
Mulmur West	12 90	The second secon	
MANAGEMENT TO DOV			

Newmar North D North C Norwood Omemee Orillia . . Oshawa . Penetan Perrytov Peterbor Pickerin Port Hol

Scarboro Seymour Shanty I Stayner, Streetsvi Sunderla Tecumse Thornhil Tullamor Tornoto,

Uxbridge West Mon Weston ... Whitby ... Woodbrid Wyebridg York Mill York Tow

Nommanhat	~	Assessment, 1880.	October, 1810. Receipts.
Newmarket 98		\$32 37	\$32 37
North Face		21 00	21 00
2101011 12888		21 00	3 30
Troi bit Othila		21 03	3 58
and Belmont		13 50	3 25
Circuite and Emily		27 12	23 50
O'lline		43 26	43 26
Obliawa		30 00	30 00
Penetanguishene		20 40	
I OILY OOWII,		17 10	17.10
		120 00	60 62
The state of the s		18 90	18 90
The Part of the day of		85 74	105 00
St. Mark's		24 00	24 00
Port Perry		24 60	4 60
Searborough Seymour and Parcy		20 31	20 31
Seymour and Percy Shanty Bay		21 90	21 90
		15 00	. 15 00
Stayner, Creemore, and Banda. Streetsville. Sunderland and West Brook		24 00	24 80
Sunderland and West Brock		15 00	. 15 00
Tecumseth		13 53	13 53
Tecumseth Thornhill and Richmond Hill Tullamore		22 50	22 50
Tullamore		30 00	30,00
Tullamore Toronto, St. James's Cathedral		20 40	20.40
St. Paul's		525 00	941465
St. Paul's Trinity, East		96 60	96 60
St. George's	• · • • • • •	60 22	60 22
		117, 75	117 75
		143 73	143 73
St. John's. St. Stephen's.	• • • • • • • •	60 45	60 45
St. Anne's		54 00	54 00
St. Peter's		43 50	43 50"
St. Luke's		94 14	100 00
Church of the Redeemer		57 21	57 21
All Saints			107 00
St. Matthias			117 00
Sw Inomas s		30 03	30 03
Grace Church		21 96	21 96
		37 56	37 56
St. Philips		30 00	30 00
Church of the Ascension			47 76
St. Mark s		77 70	84 00
Oxbridge		11 40	11 40
TOOL MOID.		36 00	36 00
TT CSUOII		9 00	9 00
		20 07	20 07
TOOKOTICE AND VALIDIAN		36 00	36 00
TOURINGE AND WAVELLY		34 05	16 70
TO THE ATTENDED	.)	18 10	16 10
York Township, Christ Church.		33 00 30 00	33 00
		400 00	30 00

\$3919 99 \$4014 30

Parishes in arrear.	1878.	1879.	1880.
Aurora, Oakridges, and King		\$11 01	\$5 06
Brighton		Y-	10 50
Cannington			16 61
Clarke		53 32	72 00
Coldwater			12 30
Fenelon Falls			28 56
Grafton		13 33	29 86
Holland Landing and Sharon		d.	30 70
Manvers			13 75
North Essa	11 50	14 31	20 70
North Orillia and Medonte	10		17 45
Norwood, Westwood, and Belmont			10 25
Omemee and Emily			3 62
Penetanguishene			20 40
Peterborough	d		59 38
Port Perry	15 00	15 00	20 00

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881.

RECEIPTS.			Expenditure.	-	
Balance, April 30. On acct. of April Collection, 1879	\$285 329		Paid Bursar of Trinity Colle	120	
		ò	Easter Term, 1881: Mr. Short Assessment to April 30, 1881	-	00 35
			Balance, April 30, 1881	416 198	
	\$614	75		8614	75

Report

for the l

1879 1880 1881

from wh

affects treduce treduc

You

present several fi good and They any fresh time pre-provided

This clergy an such ques Dean to t The

the next

Synod Off

APPENDIX F.

Report of the General Purposes, Statistics and Assessment Committee for the year ending 30th April, 1881

Your Committee beg to present the following comparative financial statement for the last three years:—

Þ	INCOME.	EXPENDITURE	DEFICIT.	
1879. 1880.	\$3829.58. 3587.89.	\$3818.52.		\$11.06.
1881.	3839.75.	4720.86. 4978.89.	\$1182.97.	

from which it will appear that the expenditure now considerably exceeds the income.

Your Committee, conscious how gravely the right management of the funds affects the future welfare of the Diocese, have been reluctantly compelled to reduce the controllable expenditure by every means in their power, and consequently refused several applications for grants to churches and parsonages; and as they could not persist in the questionable practice of borrowing money from other funds, they will henceforward be obliged to decline ordering any further payments until the money has been placed at their disposal.

Your Committee would suggest that as the present expenditure exceeds the present income, they be authorized to impose an increased assessment on the several funds managed by the Synod, so that the existing deficit may be made good and future overdrafts avoided.

They would further suggest to members of Synod not to impose by resolution any fresh burdens upon the General Purposes Fund, unless they are at the same time prepared to indicate the sources from which the necessary funds can be provided.

This being the year in which the statistical questions to be answered by the clergy and churchwardens throughout the Diocese should be sent out and answered; such questions were prepared by the Bishop and forwarded through the Rural Dean to the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese.

The financial information derived from the statistical returns, when laid before your Committee, will form the basis of assessment for all Synod purposes during the next three years.

All which is respectfully submitted.

Synod Office, October 13, 1881.

JOHN VICARS, Chairman.

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881.

Ledger On ac 71879 On acc 1880 On acc 1881

RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURE.
On account Capital:	On account Capital:
The state of the s	Paid taxes on Land \$25 46
(None.)	Balance overdrawn, 30th April,
Balance overdrawn, 30th April, 1881\$45	1000
1881\$45	20
45	90 \$ 45 90
the constitute of the state of	
On account Income:	On account Income:
Interest on debentures \$614 71	
" Burnside . 198 00	Travelling expenses of Committees\$339 31
" Linton Mortg'e 75 89	~
"Current balance	Salaries:
in Bank 215 37	Sec'y-Treas. (bal.
Rent of Thorah lot 80	
Rent of Thorah lot 80 From General Purposes	'81, on basis of
Fund, Home District,	reducti's settl'd
for amounts paid for	by Ex. Com 1,100
taxes on land in Town	Auditors 200
ship of Collingwood,	1300 00
now sold 161	
Received from various	ments under resolution
Funds: Assessment on	of Synod200 00
Income for year end-	Rev. S. Briggs 120 00 Bishop of Toronto, on
ing April 30th, 1881:	Bishop of Toronto, on
Clergy Trust\$1239 64	acct. of House rent. 800 00
Rectory Lands 509 88	Rent & Caretaker's fees 430 00
Synod General 744 97	On acct. of Printing, to
2494	
\$3839	Stationary acct. to July. 16 15
φυσου	75 Advertising 6 50 Printing 3000 Appendix
* * /	to Journal192 00
	Printing 6250 Christmas
	Pastoral 13 00
	Printing Miscel. Matter. 15 15
1	Disbursements for post-
,	age, Post cards, Fuel,
	Light, &c 150 00
	Bank commission on Col-
	lections 13 01
	Transferred to Book and
	Tract Fund to pay for
	grants of books 20 20
Balance overdrawn, 30th	Balance avandrama Ann
April, 1881 1139	Balance overdrawn, Apr.
4	30th, 1880 1182 97
\$4978 8	\$4978 89
\ Annual Control Control	91010 09

SYNOD ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1881

RECEIPTS. Ledger Balance, April 30th, '80 \$421 05 On' acct. of assessment,	Paid on acct. of Printing Journal of Session,	
1879 8 82 On acct. of assessment, 1880 108 55	Feb'y, 1879\$77 98	4
On acct. of assessment. 1881	June Session, 80.127 77 "printing 500 copies Synod Journ'l, &c. 92 85	4
204 65	'" wrapping, address- ing, mailing, and postage — Journal	
	of Syrod 15 31 "Diocesan Gazette— (outstanding over-	
	due balance)165 72 " Provincial Synod	
	assessment 50 00° for use of Church of the Ascension Sc.	
	House for meeting of Synod, June, 1880 30 00	
	" Sundry expenses, June Sess., 1880 18 25	
	Ledger bal. April 30th, 1881. 48	88
\$625 90	\$625	90

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee for the Year ending 30th April, 1881

The Sunday School Committee beg to report that they have prepared the accompanying Leaflets, with the view of facilitating the general use in the Sunday Schools of the Diocese of the publications of the Church of England Sunday School Institute.

It has been felt that while the Lesson Notes of the Institute are admirable as aids to the teacher, they do not furnish help to the scholars. These Leaflets are an attempt to supply this deficiency, without setting aside the Scheme of Lessons which has been so widely used for the last ten years, in the Diocese and beyond it. The Diocesan Scheme for next year takes up the New Testament History and the Collects. The Institute Leaflet is intended to follow the same course, the general plan and matter of each Scripture and Collect Lesson being taken respectively from Stock's Life of our Lord, and Kyle's Notes on the Collects.

The Leaflet may, of course, be used without the Notes of the Institute. It is considered however that the Sunday School work will be far more efficient, where the teachers study the Leaflet with the help of the Lesson Notes, or where the Clergy instruct their teachers out of the Notes.

Hitherto the cost of Leaflets has been a considerable item in the expense of Sunday Schools. The Committee have aimed at keeping the cost of the Institute Leaflets so low as to bring them within the reach of the poorest Sunday Schools. The cost of 100 copies each week will be \$7 per annum, a price much below that at which Leaflets have been hitherto published. The numbers will be sent to subscribers (post paid) every four weeks in advance.

During the past year grants of Books and Tracts were made to the following Parishes and Sunday Schools: Coldweter, Port Perry, Cameron, Unionville, Alliston, Sunderland and West Brock, West Mulmur, Atherley, Sebright and Longford, Tecumseth, Duntroon (Batteau), Leslieville, and Beaverton.

The total number aided was twelve, and the grants were as follows :-

For churches, stations, and Sunday-schools—five octavo Bibles, fifty-six prayer-books; catechisms, tracts and library books to the value of \$95 to meet subscriptions sent into the Synod Office.

The following is the statement of the Book and Tract Committee's account with Messrs. Rowsell & Hutchison from May 1, 1880, to April 30, 1881:—

BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE IN ACCOUNT WITH ROWSELL & HUTCHISON.

STATEMENT FROM MAY 1ST, 1880, TO APRIL 30TH, 1881.

May 1st, 1880. To Balance April 30th, 1881. To Bibles, prayers, &c., supplied on orders to date	3	40	Cr	
June 4th, 1880. By Cash October 4th, 1880. By Cash April 30th, 1881. By Balance		indinent		60 20 10
	\$272	90	\$272	90
April 30th, 1881. To Balance	\$77	10		

SYNOD OFFICE, October 28th, 1881.

The Anstitute Benflet

FOR

Vol. 1.] CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.

Nov. 27, 1881.]

ns

he

al

 \mathbf{m}

ıe

te

at

o

GRACE AND GLORY.

ADVENT SUNDAY.

TEXTS TO BE LEARNED.

Rev. xxii. 12.—And behold I come quickly and My reward is with ME to give every man according as his work shall be.

S. Matt. xxv. 13.—Watch, therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour when the Son of Man cometh.

THE COLLECT.

ALMIGHTY GOD, give us grace that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armour of light, now in the time of this mortal life, in which Thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that in the last day, when He shall come again in His glorious Majesty to judge both the quick and the dead, we may rise to the life immortal, though Him who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, now and ever. Amen.

L-THE FIRST ADVENT.

What Sunday is this? What does Advent mean? Whose coming is mentioned in the Collect? How many comings are spoken of? How did Christ come at first? What does that mean?—Phi. ii. 7. When did He come? What did He come to do?

II. -THE SECOND ADVENT.

Will He come again? How? For what purpose? What is meant by the quick? What two sentences will He pronounce? When will this be?—S. Matt. xxiv. 36.

III .- OUR PREPARATION.

For what do we ask in this prayer? Grace to cast away, &c. What are the works of darkness? All sin and wickedness. Who tempts us to commit sin? The prince of darkness. How shall we overcome him? By putting, &c., Eph. vi. 11, &c. When are we to put it on? See Collect. Why must we put on this armour? That when Christ comes again we may be ready, like good soldiers. And if we are ready, what then? We shall rise, &c., S. John v. 29.

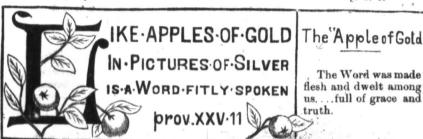
THE CATECHISM.

What is your name? Who gave you this name?

[Learn answer in Catechism.]

Vol. 1.]

No. 1.



Read S. John i. 1-14.

The Word was made flesh and dwelt among us. . . . full of grace and truth.

Learn S. John i. 14.

The First Advent of Christ, His Incarnation.

Bible Lessons this year will be upon the life of our LORD JESUS CHRIST. Learn first:

I. What He was before in Heaven.

We must go back before the birth of JESUS-S. John xvii. 5. What is HE called in the Gospel ?-S. John i. 1, 34. When did HE exist? With WHOM was HE? WHO was HE? vv. 1-3. With whom was He equal ?—S. John v. 18; x. 30. Did HE always remain in Heaven? See Collect.

II.—What He became here on earth.

What did HE lay aside, and what did HE take?-Phi. ii. 7. He became man by taking a human body and a human soul. He had a real mother-Gal iv. 4; His body grew-S. Luke ii. 52; He was hungry-S. Matth. iv. 2; thirsty-S. John iv. 7, xix. 28; was tired-S. John iv. 6; really died-S. Mark xv. 44, 45; He thought, and felt, and had a human will -S. Luke xxii. 42; S. Mark iii. 5; S. Luke xix. 41; S. John xi. 35.

HE was loving, obedient, patient, pitiful, upright, pure, just as other men ought to be: above all HE was free from sin-2 Cor. v. 21; Heb. iv. 15, vii. 26.

Yet HE was God all the while. (See Athanasian Creed.) What was predicted of Him? -- Isa. vii. 14, ix. 6; the CHILD should be the MIGHTY GOD: and the name EMMAN-. UEL means, God with us -- S. Matt. i. 23.

III. Why God the Son became Man.

- 1. To take away sin-1 S. John iii. 5, 8; S. John i. 29.
- 2. To give us an Example.—S. John xiii. 14, 15.

See the love of Christ for us! What should be our love for Him? 2 Cor. v. 14, 15; 1 S. John iv. 10, 19.

Institute Cenflet

Vole 1.] CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

DEC. 4, 18-1.1

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

[2nd S. in ADVENT.

TEXTS TO BE LEARNED.

Ps. cxix. 105.—Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto

2 Tim. iii. 16.-All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctripe, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness.

THE COLLECT.

Blessed Lord, who has caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience and comfort of Thy holy Word, we may embrace, and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which Thou hast given us in our SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Amen.

I .- THE AUTHORITY OF THE SCRIPTURES.

How does Christ come to us besides in Person? By the Holy Scriptures.

Who is the Author of the Scriptures? (Repeat text above.) What is meant by inspiration? "Holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost."-2 Peter i. 21.

II .-- THE USE OF THE SCRIPTURES.

For what purpose was Scripture given? To show us what we are by nature and what we should be by grace. How should we use the Bible?—S. John v. 39; and Collect.

Who were commended for this? Acts xvii. 10, 11.

How shall we inwardly digest GoD's word? By using it as food for the soul, thinking over it, meekly receiving and obeying it.

III - THE BLESSINGS RECEIVED THROUGH SCRIPTURE.

What blessings are these? Patience, comfort, and hope. How do the Scriptures teach us patience? By showing us all

things work together for our good.

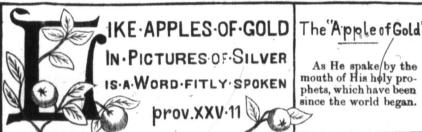
How do the Scriptures supply comfort? By bringing before us God's great and precious promises.

How do the Scriptures give us hope? By assuring us of eternal life through JESUS CHRIST.

How much then we ought to love and study God's Holy Word!

THE CATECHISM.

What did your godfathers and godmothers then for you? [Learn answer in Catechism.]



Read S. Luke i 67-80.

As He spake by the mouth of His holy prophets, which have been since the world began.

Learn S. Luke i. 70.

Prophecies of the Coming Saviour.

Remember last Sunday's lesson. Why was it that the Son of God became man?—1 S. John iii. 5. How had sin come into the world ?-- (Read about the Fall in

A Saviour was promised; but how long before He came? Why did He not come at once?

Did people know during those 4000 years that a Saviour would come at last? \ How?

I. The Promise in Eden.

GOD HIMSELF promised a SAVIOUR before HE punished Adam and Eve. - Gen. iii. 15-19.

(a) HE should be a man ('her seed'); (b) HE should fight against their cruel enemy ('enmity'); (c) HE should not be conquered as they had been, but should crush the enemy ('bruise thy head'); (d) HE must be stronger than the enemy—could HE then be only man; (e) Yet HE should be hurt, should suffer though not conquered ('bruise His heel'): Who is this? Jesus Christ-Heb. ii. 14, Rev. xii. 9-11. (Compare with last lesson.)

II.—The Promises to the Patriarchs.

When all the world had become wicked whom did God choose?—Gen. xii. 1-3. What did God swear to Abraham? -Gen. xxii. 18. Who was this seed ?-Gal. iii. 16. How does JESUS bless us ?- Acts, iii. 25, 26.

III.—The Later Prophecies.

God told more and more to David, Isaiah, and Daniel.

Two great things foretold: His glory and His humiliation,
(1) His glory: As a prophet—Deut. xviii. 15; as a King—Ps.
ii. 6; His kingdom should be everywhere—Ps. ii. 8, lxxii. 8; and should last forever-Ps. Ixxii. 5, 17; to this the Jews looked forward---Acts i. 6.

Who is this King?-S. Matt. xxi. 5, Rev. xix. 16.

(2) The humiliation and death of the SAVIOUR foretold-Ps. xxii., Isaiah liii.

The only way of salvation—Heb. ix. 22.

What will be the song of the redeemed in heaven ?- Rev. v.

How should we look to Jesus now?

Institute Cenflet.

Vot. 1.] CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOLS

DEC. 11, 1881.]

THE MINISTERS OF CHRIST.

[3rd S. in ADVENT.

TEXTS TO BE LEARNED.

I Cor. iv 1. Let a man so account of us, as of the ministers of CHRIST, and stewards of the mysteries of God.

Heb. xiif. 17. -Obey them that have the rule over you, and submit yourselves : for they watch for your souls, as they that must give account.

THE COLLECT.

O LORD, JESU CHRIST, who at Thy first coming didst send Thy messenger to prepare Thy way before Thee; Grant that the ministers and stewards of Thy mysteries may likewise so prepare and make ready Thy way, by turning the hearts of the disobedient to the wisdom of the just, that at Thy second coming to judge the world we may be found an acceptable people in Thy sight, who livest and reignest with the Father, and the Holy Spirit, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

I.—THE DIGNITY OF GOD'S MINISTERS.

To whom is this prayer addressed?

What do we pray for? That the clergy may prepare the way for Christ's second coming.

What are the clergy here called?

What is meant by ministers? The servants of Christ who attend upon His church.

What else are God's ministers.—2 Cor. v. 20.

II .- THE DUTY OF GOD'S MINISTERS.

What is the duty of stewards? To take charge of their Master's goods, and faithfully dispense them.

Of what have the clergy the care? God's holy word and sacraments.

With whom are they fellow-workers ?-2 Cor. vi. 1.

How did John the Baptist prepare the way for Christ? By turning men to repentance. -S. Matt. iii. 1, 2.

Can ministers, by their own power, turn men to Christ? No; God only can do this. - 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

But how does God work? By the ministry of His word and sacraments, of which ministers are the stewards.

What is our duty? Repeat texts above.

And what will be the reward? The approval of the Judge-St. Matt. xxv. 21.

Has the faithful minister a special reward? (See Dan. xii. 3).

What is their preaching to us? Either a savour of life or of death. -2 Cor. ii. 15, 16.

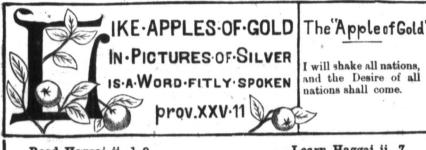
What should be our daily endeavour? To profit by their ministry; to become reconciled to God.

THE CATECHISM.

Dost thou not think that thou art bound to believe and to do as they have promised for thee? [Learn answer in Catechism.]

Vol. 1.]

[No. 3.



Read Haggai ii. 1-9.

Learn Haggai ii. 7.

an

an

th

he

The Fulness of Time.

We have considered the coming of CHRIST in our nature, and the promises of His coming.

See, now, why HIS coming was delayed for thousands of years. How did God prepare men for so great a gift as His own Son?

I.—By Traching Men their Need of a Saviour.

What did sin lead to in the case of Cain? See Gen. iv. 8, 12; the flood, Gen. vi. 7, 8; the building of Babel, Gen. xi. 4; the wickedness of Sodom, Gen. xviii. 20, 21.

What was the state of the world? It was sunk in sin.

Did men feel the misery of sin? Yes; even a heathen poet said, "I know the better yet the worse pursue."

Who were God's chosen people?

Were they better than the heathen?—Rom. iii, 9, 23.

What was their great sin ?-St. Mark vii. 6, 1/.

How did Christ condemn the Scribes and Pharisees ?-- S. Matt. xv. 8, 9; xxiii, 5, 6, 14, 25-28.

II.—By Leading Men to Long for and Expect the Messiah.

Amid all this wickedness and sin were there any who served God? Yes. Zacharias and his wife, and Simeon and Anna -S. Luke, i. 5, 6, ii. 25, 36-38; Joseph and Mary, Nathanael, and others. Any among the Gentiles? See S. Matt. ii. 1, 2, viii. 5, 10; S. John xii. 20, 21; Acts x. 1, 2. And there was a wide spread impression throughout the world that some great Saviour was about to rise in the land of the Jews.

III -By Preparing the World Itself for HIS Coming.

When CHRIST came, was the world ready? Yes; for there was one great Empire: universal peace: one language everywhere. Thinking men saw the folly of idolatry.

So when CHRIST came it was "the fulness of time."-Gal. iv. 4.

How Lost the world was without CHRIST!

How Great is our privilege !-S., Luke x. 23, 24.

How shall we escape, &c., -Heb. ii. 3, xii. 25.

The Institute Cenflet

Vol. 1.] CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Dec. 18, 1881.]

THE RACE SET BEFORE US.

4th S. in ADVENT.

TEXTS TO BE LEARNED.

Psalm xl. 13.—Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me; O Lord, make haste to help me.

1 Cor. ix. 24. -Know ye not that they which run in a race, run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run that ye may obtain.

THE COLLECT.

O LORD, raise up (we pray thee) Thy power, and come among us, and with great might succour us; that whereas, through our sins and wickedness, we are sore let and hindered in running the race that is set before us, Thy bountiful grace and mercy may speedily help and deliver us; through the satisfaction of Thy Son our LORD, to whom with Thee and the Holy Ghost be honour and glory, world without end. Amen.

I-THE RACE TO BE RUN.

In what race are we engaged? The Christian race.

What is that? To cease to do evil and learn to do well-Isa i 16, 17; Heb. xii. 14; 1 S. Pet. iii. 11.

What is the starting point? The new birth at baptism. S. John iii. 5.

What is the course? The way of faith and obedience.

What is it we must obey? God's holy will and command-

What is the goal or end? Heaven, where our neward is laid up. -- 2 Tim. iv. 8.

How should we run? Looking unto Jesus .-- Heb. xii. 2.

II .-- THE HINDRANGES AND HOW THEY ARE OVERCOME.

Is this race easy? No; we are "sore let and hindered in running." What does "let" mean? Prevented.

What are our chief hindrances? Our sins and wickedness.

What are our sins? Daily acts of disobedience and negligence in duty

How do they hinder us? They are like long garments, in our

How does our natural wickedness keep us back? We love evil rather than good. - Rom. vii. 21.

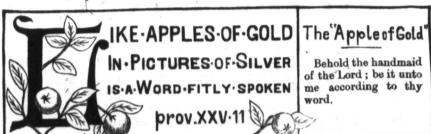
How can these hindrances be overcome? Only by God's strength.

What, then, should be our prayer? That God may come among us, and with great might succour us.

And what must we do ourselves? We must run with patience the race that is set before us. -Heb. xii. 1.

THE CATECHISM.

Rehearse the articles of thy belief. [Learn answer in Catechism.]



Read S. Luke i. 26-33.

Learn S. Luke i. 38.

The Saviour's Mother.

Who was the Saviour's mother? Where did she live? What was she? A humble village maiden.

I.—The Annunciation.—(Read S. Luke i. 26-33).

What was the Annunciation? The message of the angel to the Virgin Mary?
What message? That she should be the Lord's mother.
Was she startled by his appearance?—v. 29.
How did he soothe her?—v. 30.
What did he promise she should have?—v. 31.

How does the angel speak of this Child?—v. 32.

What His name (S. Matt. i. 21). Shall have a kingdom—
Whose? Over whom? For how long? (vv. 32, 33). But
greater than David —Why? V hose Son was He to be?

How does Mary receive the Message ?-v. 38.

II.—The Song of Mary.—(Read vv. 46-55.)

Whom does Mary praise here?—vv. 46, 47.
What does she praise God for? For His goodness to her.—v. 48.
What goodness? The promise of a Saviour.
Do we ever sing this hymn? When? What is it called?
Why do we sing it? To thank God for the Incarnation and the blessings of the Gospel.
What do you mean by the Incarnation? Jesus taking our nature upon Him.

III. All generations shall call me Blessed.—(v. 48).

How was Mary specially blessed? She was chosen to be the mother of our LORD.

Is there a higher blessedness than this?—S. Luke xi. 28.

Is there a higher blessedness than this?—S. Luke xi. 28 Had Mary this blessedness also?—S. Luke ii. 19, 51.

How may we gain this blessedness? By hearing and keeping the Word of Gop.

JESUS had an earthly mother, but who was His Father?
Why was JESUS born of an earthly mother?—(See Gal. iv. 4, 5.)
That we might receive the adoption of sons.

If we are sons of God, then what relation to Jesus.—Heb. ii. 11. Who are really the brethren of Jesus?—S. Matt. xii. 50.

Repor

The quarterl regularl

Securiti together 1881.

of Mr. the Syncreated.

Synod O

GEN

General, 30th Apr being dul appertain ing with The c

and the recorded.

from and correct.

Synod Off

Episcopal Penetangu Church at Shanty Ba Nottawasa Mono

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Audit Committee for the year ending 30th April, 1881.

The Audit Committee beg leave to report that during the past year the usual quarterly audits of the Books and Accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer have been regularly made by the Official Auditors.

The Committee herewith submit the Balance Sheets and Statements of Securities pertaining to the various funds under the management of the Synod, together with the final report of the auditors for the fiscal year ending 30th April, 1881.

The Committee record with deep regret the death, on the 20th of March last, of Mr. William Gamble, who, for many years, was one of the official auditors of the Synod. Mr. R. C. Fitzgerald has been appointed to fill the yacancy thus

All which is respectfully submitted.

old

aid nto

thy

(Signed)

E. HORACE MUSSEN, Chairman.

Synod Office, Toronto, August 12, 1881.

To the Audit Committee.

General, Rectory Lands, and Clergy Trust funds, for the quarter of the Synod 30th April last, and found the same to be correct; all moneys received and paid being duly vouched and regularly entered to the respective funds to which they appertain, and the banker's balances, after deducting outstanding cheques, agreeing with the cash statements in the several ledgers.

The debentures, mortgages, and other securities were produced and examined, and the interest and other payments thereon ascertained to have been duly recorded.

The accompaning Balance Sheets of the respective funds have been extracted from and compared with the balances in the several ledgers, and are certified as correct.

We are, gentlemen, Very faithfully yours,

(Signed)

JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, Auditors. R. C. FITZGERALD,

Synod Office, 9th August, 1881.

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

LEDGER BALANCE SHEET, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

Episcopal End	wment Fund		Dr.	Cr.
Church at Wa Shanty Bay E. Nottawasaga	dowment		\$80 07 138 44 44 26	\$309 67
Mono	••••		18 25	75 91
15	Carried fo	rward	\$281 02	\$385 58

APPENDIX H.

	Dr.		Cr.	
Brought forward	\$281	02	\$385	58
Fenelon Endowment			179	98
Markham "			28	70
Belmont "			521	74
Newcastle "	,		38	60
Atherley "			13	96
Bolton "			13	95
Weston "	25	26		
Wm. Leeming Mission Fund			25	47
R. Leeming "	j		44	00
Pine Grove Parsonage			41	96
Barrie Endowment			82	00
Darlington "	17	50		
Grafton "	5	62		
Cartwright "			17	71
Colborne "			2	85
Emily "			44	18
Guarantee Account			498	19
W. &. O. Fund			2180	90
Synod Assessment Account			48	02
W. & O. Fund (Mrs. Givins)			8	82
Cash	2432	86		
Bank of Commerce	687	02		
Gordon Bequest			8	90
General Purposes Fund	1185	04		
Honeywood Church Building Fund			25	00
Home District			179	24
Office Furniture	470	85		
Sustentation Fund			808	44
Reception Fund			5	75
Suspense Account	4190	84		
Cathedral Establishment			806	14
Foreign (East India) Missions			26	00
W. & O. (Special Appeal)			40	00
Algoma Fand			101	23
Niagara District Mission Fund			111	00
" W. & O. "			55	50
Drayton Church Building "			14	22
Amaranth Endowment			371	35
Dunnville Church Lots	6	50		
Bank of Commerce (Mission Fund, Special Account)	12	11		
Mission Fund			2021	06
Indian Missions			6	25
Students' Fund			198	40
Mortgage Account	17601	57		
Debenture "	123730	88		
Mission Fund, Investment Account	19	1	644	00
Wm. Leeming Fund, " "	*		2671	14
R. Leeming " " "		10	2457	00
Gordon Begnest			1245	00
Markham Endowment " "			5893	00
Kent Testimonial " "			67	50
Atherley Endowment "			55	00
Cathedral Establishment, Investment Account			3063	90
Nottawasaga Endowment " "			2900	00
2.000mmmaga antaommone	-		-	-
Carried forward	\$150647	07	\$27951	63

Darlin, Newca Susten Pine G Belmon Bolton Genera Widow

Episcop Sunnida Fenelon Medont Penetan Grafton Barrie Profit an Cartwrie Sons of Emily Colborne St. Geor Debentu

G D

Exar

Synod Ro

Vaughan 1 Synod, Di Suspense 1 Hon. J. H Interest A Hon. J. H Trust Fund Bank of Co Debenture Profit and Farmer & C Expense Ad Income and

Examin

Synod Room

							1	
Darlington E	Broug	th forward Investment			0 1500)R.	C	R.
Darlington End Newcastle	lowment,	Investment	Accor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · \$1906	47 0	7 \$2795	1 63
Spectastie	"	44	66	10			680	5 96
Sustentation Fu	ınd	66	66				165	
Pine Grove Par	sonage	6.6	6.6		·		336	
beimont Endow	ment	6.6	"				17	
Bolton	6	4.6	4.					8 14
General Purpose	es Fund						-	
Widows and Or	phane' Far	d (c	"				17	
"	" (appoint	id "	6.6				1481	~ ~ #
Episcopal Endov	" (special	app.) ''	6.6				1349	
Sunnidale	vinent	66	66				3108	5 00
Fenelon	44	" .	6.6				49703	3 17
Medonte		"	66				840	
Paradonte	6.6	66	66				8255	00
Penetanguishene	**	64	66				830	
Grafton	6.6	64	, , ,	******			449	
Barrie	6.6	. 6	4.				6140	
Profit and Loss							500	
Cartwright Endo	wment I.	•••••••			. 488	50	300	00
Cartwright Endo Sons of Clergy	winent, II	vestment A	ccount		200	00	10100	
Emily	66		- "				10122	
Colborne	66	"	66		•		238	
St George's Cl	en .	4.6	66		•		1900	00
St. George's Ch. Debenture Intere	(Toronto)]	Endowment.	Invest	ment Acad			50	00
Debenture Intere	st Account		223 7 0 10 6	ment Weet		200	236	77
				• · · · · · · · ·	. 423	09		
		Maragha da sal sala cale da da da da			\$151555	66	\$151555	00
Examined and	d found to	he correct!				~	Ф101000	00

Examined and found to be correctly extracted from the Ledger Accounts. JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, Auditors.

Synod Rooms, 8th August, 1881.

08 44

5 75

11 00 55 50

14 22 71 35

51 63

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

LEDGER BALANCE SHEET, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

Vaughan Road Company Synod, Diocese of Niagara Suspense Account		Di		C	R.
Synod, Diocese of Niagara		. \$1600	00		
Suspense Account		37022			
LIOIL J. H. Cameron (Constit.)				42864	
Interest Account		42525	46	*2009	. 4
Hon, J. H. Cameron / A				8255	. 1
Trust Fund		14591	76	0200	, 1
Bank of Commerce				398881	0
Debenture Account		866	78	000001	0
rofit and Loss		356509		100	
farmer & deBlagniana		1680			
Expense Account			-,-	5592	0
Expense Account ncome and Expenditure		144	32	0092	0
ncome and Expenditure	٠		02	282	8
THE STREET AND STREET	4	455976	00	\$455876	

Examined and found to be correctly extracted from the Ledger. JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, Auditors. R. C. FITZGERALD,

Synod Rooms, 9th August, 1881.

APPENDIX H.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

LEDGER BALANCE SHEET, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

	DR		CR	
Thornhill Glebe Investment Account			\$6520	00
Darlington " " "			5020	-
Darlington " " " Toronto " " "	•		100453	
Thornhill " Principal			3	20
Cobourg "Investment Account			15445	
Don't Home 11 11				00
Sugnence Account	•		219	
Suspense Account Mimico Glebe Investment Account			14865	30
Peterborough Glebe Principal "			22	15
" Investment Account				00
Barrie " " "			13055	00
			589	
Assessment Account			2	
Clarke Glebe Principal Account			_	38
Port Hope " " " " Clarke " Investment "				15
		00	20565	w
Thorna Interest		28		0.0
Toronto " " "			546	
Mimico " Principal " Expense Account			16	57
Expense Account	186	31	1	
Cavan Glebe Investment Account			15165	50
Debenture Interest Account	1071	44		
Profit and Loss	1522	50		
Mortgage Account	42818	30		
Barrie Glebe Interest Account			4	83
York Mills Glebe "	12	00		
Cavan " Principal Account	13	38		
Debenture Account		00		4
Barrie Glebe Principal Account	2	72		
Cash				
Bank of Commerce		00	1747	63
Cobourg Glebe Principal Account				37
Cooking Citors a rimerpar Accounts			0	91
•	\$213873	51	\$213873	51

Examined and found to be correctly extracted from the Ledger.

JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, Auditors. R. C. FITZGERALD,

Synod Rooms, 8th August, 1881.

City Cour

U. C.

ing in 4\$109,5 accoun

sum of so held (\$6,000) for and

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

LIST OF DEBENTURES.

0 00

0 00

5 50

4 83

3 37

3 51

" Lennox & Addington 20 Simcoe 10 Renfrew 10 Essex 40 Middlesex 58 Peterborough 10 Bruce 20 Waterloo 10 U. C. Huron and Bruce 800 Township of Eldon 1100 " Bexley 556 " Hay 150	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	" Tay 4200 " St. Vincent 2000 " Tiny 2000 " Elma 1000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
" Somerville	0 00 00	\$109,500	00

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, 5th August, 1881.

We do hereby certify that the debentures enumerated as above, and amounting in the aggregate to one hundred and nine thousand five hundred dollars (\$109,500) are held by us for safe keeping and collection of interest for and on account of the Synod General Fund of the Diocese of Toronto.

JOHN C. KEMP, Manager. L. BOLSTER, Accountant.

TORONTO, 8th August, 1881.

We hereby certify that the undermentioned debentures, amounting to the sum of three thousand seven hundred dollars (\$3,700), are in our custody, and are so held to secure the balance due on account of an advance of six thousand dollars (\$6,000), made to the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, on the 30th of July, 1878, for and on account of the Mission Fund of the Diocese of Toronto.

City of Toronto													\$2,200	00
Township of Turnberry					٠	٠	٠	•	•				1,500	00

\$3,700 00

HOPE & TEMPLE.

APPENDIX H.

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

LIST OF DEBENTURES, APRIL 30TH, 1881.

At 4 per cent interest:	Township of Culross. 5500 00
Town of St. Thomas \$25500 00	" Lochiel 3000 00
	" Anderdon 5250 00
At 5 per cent interest:	" Rawdon , 1000 00
City of Hamilton 47000 00	" Tay 10300 00
" Belleville 15000 00	" Somerville 7000 00
62000 00	" Tiny 1000 00
02000 00	" N. Gwillimb'y. 13800 00
At 6 per cent interest .	" Georgina 8100 00
At 6 per cent interest:	" Mornington 5000 00
City of Toronto35600 00	" Mornington 5000 00 " Innisfil 1500 00
" Guelph 13500 00	
Town of Cobourg 400 00	Admaston 5000 00
" Owen Sound 3500 00	Emiliarinen 1020 00
Village of Orangeville. 10000 00	" Woodhouse . , . 2000 00
County of Perth11500 00	" Nottawasaga . 1000 00
" Grey24000 00	U. T. Laxton, Digby,
" Wellington 10000 00	and Longford 2000 00
" Peterboro' 1000 00	262102 00
" Waterloo 1000 00	
" Bruce 2000 00	At 7 per cent interest:
Middlesex 4000 00	County of Hastings 1000 00
11 Vords 19950 00	Township of Fenelop 3651 71
" Oxford 7000 00	" Luther 650 00
" Simcoe 9000 00	5301 71
" Haliburton12382 00	
U. C. of Leeds and	At 8 per cent interest:
	Village of Yorkville 1600 00
Grenville	Village of Torkville 1000 00
Township of Malden. 2800 00	\$356503 71
" Amaranth . 11300 00	фаоооо /1

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,

TORONTO, 5th August, 1881.

We hereby certify that the debentures enumerated as above, and amounting in the aggregate to three hundred and fifty-six thousand five hundred and three dollars and seventy-one cents (\$356,503 71c), are held by us for safe-keeping and collection of interest, for and on account of the Clergy Trust Fund of the Diocese of Toronto.

JOHN C. KEMP, Manager. L. BOLSTER, Accountant. Don Cou di Cou

the (\$168

Liston Roche Moult Stewar Coulte Perry Kinsel Flemin Irwin,

Sec'y-Varty Harris McLau

hand

tion

 $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{x}}$

Synod

* The

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

LIST OF DEBENTURES.

Dominion Debenture. County of Lennox and Addington. County of Wellington Middlesex. Essex. Simcoe Peterborough Grey. Elgin. Halton Hastings Waterloo	11000 00	County of Frontenac. "Bruce "York. "Perth. "Brome, P. Q. "Compton, P. Q. "Drummond, P. Q. U. C. Prescott and Russell. U. C. Huron and Bruce Village of Penetanguishene, guaranteed by County of Simcoe.	11500 00 3000 00 1100 00 1000 00 ,6000 00 11000 00 25000 00 3000 00 9000 00
" Oxford	21000 00		68.200 00

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE Toronto, 5th August, 1881.

We hereby certify that the debentures enumerated as above, amounting in the aggregate to one hundred and sixty-eight thousand two hundred dollars (\$168,200), are held by us for safe-keeping and collection of interest, for and on account of the Rectory Lands Fund of the Diocese of Toronto.

JOHN C. KEMP, Manager. L. BOLSTER, Accountant.

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

APRIL 30TH, 1881.

List of Mortgages Linton \$1264 86 Roche 31 80 Moulton 1400 00 Stewart 1200 00 Coulter, (Thomas) 2024 28 Perry 200 00 Kinsella 800 00 Fleming 300 00 Irwin, (in solicitor's hands for liquidation) 758 14 Sec'y-Treas. bond 290 53 Varty 300 00 Harris 1600 00 McLaughlin 7722 50	Other Securities: St. Catharines bond, E. E. Fund
	\$141332 45

Examined with Ledger and Vouchers and found to be correct.

(Signed)

JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, Auditors. R. C. FITZGERALD,

Synod Rooms, 9th August, 1881.

2 00

1 71

0 00

3 71

31. nting hree and cese

^{*} These appear to be of little value.

APPENDIX H.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

LIST OF MORTGAGES, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

The state of the s	married and the same and the sa	francisco contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contrata del la contrata de l
Fraser		Lacon
Curtis		Munshaw, Arnold. 1600 00
Allin 3000	00	Faragher
Clemence 1200 Lautenbach 800		Hughes
White 2000		Thompson 1388 00
Francey		Townsley
Stothart 5000		Gilchrist
Palin 4400 Smith 2799		
Shaw 1478		Debentures, as per Bank Certificate
Wood		tilicate103200 00
Rawson 1000	00	\$211018 30

Examined with the Ledger and Vouchers, and certified as correct,

(Signed)

JAS. SYDNEY CROCKER, R. C. FITZGERALD, Auditors.

Synod Rooms, 9th August, 1881.

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT,

LIST OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH APRIL, 1881.

Carried forward			\$26986	16
Sustentation Fund—Debentures			7917 3366	14 67
" Gordon Bequest	1245	00		
R. Leeming "	2457	00		
Debentures: W. Leeming Fund "R. Leeming "	2671	14		
Mortgage, Varty	300			
Debentures	344			
Mission Fund-			3105	00
6	2070	00		00
Debentures, 5 per cent	1035	00		
Widows and Orphans' Fund (Special Appeal)—				
Bond, Secretary-Treasurer	200		\$13497	35
Bond Secretary-Treasurer	290	53		
Debentures \$\\$600 00 at 5 per cent. 12606 82 at 6 ''	\$13206	82		
Widows and Orphans' Fund—				
Widows and Orphans' Fund—				
An appropriate management of the control of the con		-		Maria Agenda

Gene

Episo

Kent

Cathe

Darlin

Belmo Sunnid Atherl Medon Newca Fenelo

Bolton Nottaw Pine G Grafton De

Barrie I Colborn Endown Cartwri Del Moi

W D		
Brought forward		\$0,000 10
General Purposes Fund		\$26986 16
Debentures	•	
Mortgage, Linton Debentures: Burnside Begnest	10245 21	ĺ
Debentures: Burnside Bequest.	1264 86	3
Enigonal 12 1	3300 00	
Episcopal Endowment Fund		14810 07
Debentures \$ 2399 05 at 5 per cent. }		
St. Catharines Road	36499 05	
St. Catharines Bond Notes and Subscriptions		
Ands	76 80	
Lands Mortgages: T. Coulter Perry	8500 04 1403 00	
Popular Popular	2024 28	
Perry Kinsella	200 00	
Kinsella Fleming	800 00	
	300 00	
Kent Testimonial-Rritish		49803 17
Kent Testimonial—British America Assurance Company S	Stock	67 50
Depentures		07 30
Deposit, Provident Life Assurance Company	5700 00	
tance Company	193 00	
Cathedral Establishment	,4-	5893 00
Debentures		
Less amount for Investment	3063 90	
The No.	1316 45	
Darlington Endowment—		1747 45
Depentures		
Mortgage, Roche	6774 16	
	31 80	
Belmont Endowment—Mortgage, Irwin Sunnidale Endowment—Debentures	94	6805 96
Sunnidale Endowment—Mortgage, Irwin Sunnidale Endowment—Debentures Atherley Endowment—Debenture		758 14
Atherley Endowment—Debentures Medonte Endowment—Debenture Meyrocotle Endowment—Debentures		840 00
		55 00
Newcastle Endowment—Debentures Fenelon Endowment		830 00
Rehentures	• • • • • • • •	1650 00
Rebentures Mortgage, Moulton	KCKE OO	
Mortgage, Moulton Stewart	5655 00	
Stewart	1400 00 1200 00	
Bolton Endowment Del	1200 00	9955 00
Bolton Endowment—Debentures Nottawasaga Endowment—Debentures		8255 00
Tine Grove Parsonage Del		170 00
Graiton Endownment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2900 00 175 00
Debentures, 5 per cent.		175 00
6 per cent	1500 00	
	4640 00)
Barrie Endowment D		6140 00
Barrie Endowment—Debentures Colborne Endowment—Debenture Endowment—Sons of the Clergy—Debentures Cartwight Endown		500 00
Endowment—Sone of the Cl		50 00
The state of the s		200 00
Debentures		
Mortgage, McLaughlin.	2400 00	
90	7722 50	
. –		10122 5 0
Carried forward	-	
	\$13	38758 95
1.0		

Brought forward		 		 	 		\$138758	95
Emily Endowment— Debentures		 \$.	. , .	 		00	-	
Mortgage, Harris. St. George's Church, Toronto—Debente					 		- 1900	
Penetanguishene Endowment—Debentu	ires,	 		 			449	
							\$141.332	45

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Printing Committee for the year ending 30th April. 1881.

The Printing Committee begs leave to report that it has endeavoured to exercise a careful and active supervision over everything ordered to be printed by your Committee. It has thus sought, by means of a sub-committee, to bring the printing under a necessary system as well as to closely scrutinize the accounts rendered for such printing.

Your Committee was requested to consider the desirability of obtaining a new contract for the Synod printing; a sub-committee was therefore appointed to enquire into the probable advantage, if any, of adopting this suggestion. Although the enquiry resulted in the conviction that there was but small prospect at present of obtaining better terms than under the present contract, especially as the Synod printers had never exacted the regular charge for keeping standing type during long intervals each year, to which they were entitled, yet the majority of your Committee recommend the Synod, in view of the fact that the contract was entered into several years ago and covers no definite period, to direct that this contract be brought to a close, and new tenders solicited.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. WALKER,

Chairman.

Synod Office, October 13, 1881.

Synosively that: tative opinic exclusionly relected the prepressare two one than the Co

will no descrip (1) the prefere Fin to be el

felt by

numbe

togeth

dimini

presen

represe

It giving commit trated he to be st two fifth would hajority with the in numl consulta choice, the state of t

man out

APPENDIX L.

The Committee appointed on Proportional Representation have carefully considered the subject in reference to the Synod Elections, and beg to report that

Under the existing system the elected body, e. g., the representatives of the Synod in the Provincial Synod, or the Executive Committee, is composed exclutate a majority of the electors should elect a proportional majority of the representatives, and the representatives should be, as nearly as possible, the mirror of the exclusively of those who hold the opinions of the majority, and should be composed exclusively of those who hold the opinions of the majority, and should thus not electoral body.

For example, suppose that the constituency contains 120 persons, 80 of one school of thought and 40 of another, from whom are to be chosen 12 representatives: the present system would secure to the 80 the choice of the whole 12, while a fair representation would be obtained by a system which would give to the 80 who are two thirds of the whole, two thirds of the representation, or 8; and to the 40 one third, or 4, their proportional share. Such a result would, in the opinion of the Committee, be most benefici 1 by doing away with the sense of injustice now number of men the election of a man of their choice, by arranging for the working together in Church affairs of men of the different schools of thought, and so diminishing the party strife and acerbity of feeling fostered and intensified by the present system, which gives to the party happening to be in the majority all the representation, and to the minority no share in the representative body.

Many plans have been proposed and several have been actually adopted in various legislative bodies to remedy the defect we have stated. The Committee will not attempt to describe all these plans, but will confine themselves to a description of the two between which, in their opinion, the choice lies. These are preferential vote.

First, the single vote. This plan gives to each voter, no matter how many are to be elected, one vote for one person.

It possesses the great merit of absolute simplicity in respect of the acts of giving and of counting the votes. It is the provision made for striking select committees for the House of Commons, where its practical operation may be illustrated by an actual case. Some time ago a select committee of five members was to be struck. Of the members voting about three fifths belonged to one side and two fifths to the other. By the ordinary plan of voting, of course, the majority would have elected the whole five committeemen; but by the single vote the majority elected three, being the number nearest their relative strength, and the minority two, being their nearest proportional number. The difficulties connected with the single vote in this simple form are—that unless the electoral body is small in numbers, is assembled before the election, and its groups have facilities for consultation and the distribution of their strength among the candidates of their choice, the desired results may not be obtained. For example, if the body numbers 120 and is to elect 12 men, it is obvious that any 10 men agreeing can elect one man out of the 12; and if the body be composed of 80 of one school of thought and

1881

58 95

y your rinting red for

a new ted to though present Synod and long long long that to a

ın.

40 of another, it is clear that the 80 can elect 8 out of 12 members. But this is to be accomplished by an understanding as to the 8 men they wish to see elected, and the distribution of their votes accordingly; else there may be a waste of power by too many votes being concentrated on one person, who thus gets more votes than enough; or by single votes being given for several persons, none of whom get votes enough.

These considerations render this simple plan less effective for large constituencies which have but little opportunity for mutual consultation, such as our Diocesan Synods, which meet for a few days only in each year. To obviate these difficulties your Committee would recommend the adoption of that modification of the single vote known as the Preferential System, which enables the voter to place the names of several candidates upon his voting paper in the order of his preference, one of whom shall receive his vote in case those mentioned before have been previously

As the most simple and effectual way of bringing this system before the Synod, your Committee beg leave to submit the draft of the Canon which would be necessary for its adoption for the election of representatives to the Provincial Synod, and an explanation of the mode of its operation.

It is proposed that section 16 of the Constitution of the Synod, as amended in 1876 and 1877, be annulled, and the following substituted therefor: "There shall be elected triennially, by the individual Clerical and Lay members of the Synod respectively then present, as the first business in the afternoon of the second day, twelve Clerical and twelve Lay delegates to the Provincial Synod, and twelve Clerical and twelve Lay substitute delegates, to attend the Provincial Synod, whenever from sickness or other cause, the delegates shall be unable to attend the Provincial Synod; said delegates and substitute delegates to hold their office as such for three years, provided they so long continue members of this Synod: the said election of delegates and substitute delegates to be conducted in the manner hereinafter provided, to wit:

The first order of proceedings on the second day of the meeting of the Synod, at which such election is to take place, shall be the nomination of candidates for delegates and substitute delegates to the Provincial Synod, any nomination being in order within one hour after the reading of the minutes. The candidates shall be nominated and seconded severally, the clerical by the Clergy and the lay by the Laity, and the Hon. Sccretaries shall have separate printed lists prepared of the names in the order in which they shall be nominated. Said lists to be accessible in the Synod hall to the members of the Synod not later than sometime during the session of the morning preceding the election. The Secretaries shall provide also in the same manner and at the same time printed blank forms of voting papers, prepared according to schedule I, here following.

Each m and may substitu vote in

12

Wh votes re cast by quotas r increase

to secur

The

SCHEDULE I.

is to ected, ste of

more

one of

tuencesan ulties single ames ne of ously ynod, necesl, and ed in shall ynod econd welve ynod, d the ce as : the anner ynod. s for being shall y the f the ssible g the pers,

I hereby record my vote for the first named delegate and substitute delegate in the subjoined list, or, in the events provided for, for the other candidates successively, in their numerical order.

	No	No							
de	DELEGATES.		SUBSTITUTE DELEGATES.						
\bigvee		1							
2		2							
3	······································	3							
4		4							
5		5							
6		6							
8		7							
9		8							
10		9							
11		10 11							
12		12							

Each member of the Synod shall vote for one delegate and one substitute delegate, and may place upon his voting paper the names of 11 other delegates and 11 other substitute delegates in his order of preference, who shall in such order receive his vote in the event of those before named by him being previously elected or failing to secure election.

When the balloting has been completed the scrutineers for the Clerical and Lay votes respectively shall find their several quotas by dividing the number of votes cast by twelve, omitting fractions, the quotients so obtained forming the several quotas required, unless the remainder be more than the quotient when the quotient increased by 1 shall be the quota.

The scrutineers shall then provide themselves schedules according to form II,

SCHEDULE II.

NAMES.	gadnitres			Votes.				,	REMARKS.
	 	••••					·		
	 				•••				
	 				1				
	 				*****				~
	 	No. ros				• • • • •			
	 	,	Managara ada a ada a a a a a a a a a a a a a						
	 			A					ζ.
	 	:.							
	 	,							

with vertical columns corresponding to their respective quotas, and shall proceed to count the vote by writing the names on said schedule in the order in which they stand on the list of candidates, which order shall be ever after observed, reading the names in the usual way.

No vote shall be counted for more than one candidate.

No candidate shall have more votes counted for him than the quota.

one, nu column mention When a been the

candida

We will and that by the liminority elected in nomination Schedule papers, v

a case w

The scrutineers shall then take the voting papers from the ballot-box one by one, numbering them consecutively upon the face, and enter the votes in the several columns by recording the number opposite the names of the several candidates mentioned first on the voting-papers, arranging the voting-papers in the same order. When any candidate has obtained the quota of votes the voting papers which have been thus assigned him shall be tied up and endorsed with the quota number, thus:
"—— papers used for ——" and laid aside. And if the name of such elected candidate shall appear at the head of any other voting paper it shall be checked off, but not obliterated, and the vote given to the candidate next named upon it who may not have already been elected; and so on till all the voting papers shall have been appropriated. If 12 candidates shall have obtained the quota they shall be returned as elected If eless than 12 candidates shall have obtained the quota, the scrutineers shall proceed to redistribute the unendorsed voting papers, beginning with the candidate who has the least number of votes, or in case two or more candidates have an equal and the lowest number of votes, then taking first the first upon the list having said lowest number, and shall cross off the first remaining name on the said voting papers and appropriate the votes to the next candidate named upon such paper who is not already elected or his vote redistributed as before directed, and shall continue this process till 12 candidates shall have obtained the quota, who shall then be returned as elected, or till only 12 names are left upon the schedule, when said 12 shall be returned as elected, whether having the quota or not. The foregoing rules shall apply alike to the election of the delegates and subststute delegates, both Clerical and Lay.

The effect of the operation of these rules will be more manifest if we suppose a case where, say, 119 members of the Synod cast their votes for 12 delegates. We will suppose the majority to consist of 97, and the minority of 22 members, and that there are 20 candidates, 16 nominated by the majority, and represented by the 16 first letters of the alphabet, as A., B., C., &c., and 4 nominated by the minority, represented by the four last letters, W., X., Y., Z., as 12 are to be elected by the 119 votes, the quota will be 9 + 1 = 10. We will suppose the nominations to have taken place in the order of the letters, in the accompanying Schedule III., and that the scrutineers have completed the counting of the voting

papers, with the result as shewn on said Schedule III.

ARKS.

oceedthey ading

SCHEDULE III.

NAMES.					V	OTES.		0			REMARKS.
Α.	4	21	43	45	50	81	87	103	105	106	
D.	3	20	29	51	59	82	88	104	108	109	
Υ.	6	30	46	49	64	83	90	102	107	110	
W.	2	31			, .						
B.	1	19	23	48	63	72	91	98	101	118	
E.	5										
С.	7	26	41	47	61	71	89	100	115	119	
Χ.	8	28	34	41	62	73	86	99	116	117	
F.	12	27									
Z.	9										
G.	10	35	42	60	67	70	79	85			
J.	11	33									
H.	13	36									
0.	17	32	53								
I.	14										
L.	16	37	54	68	69	75	84	92			
K.	15	24	57	74	76	80	93	111	112		
N.	18	39	55								
М.	22	40	56	66	78	94	96				
P.	25	38	52	58	65	77.	95	97	113	114	

A., D., Y., B., C., X., P. having obtained the quota, are consequently elected; and none of the others, because of the scattering vote, have obtained the quota. The scrutineers will, therefore, now proceed to redistribute the unendorsed voting papers of those who have cast their votes for such candidates as are not yet declared elected.

There are three of the candidates, E., Z., I., who have only one vote each; and as it is clear they cannot be elected, we will proceed to redistribute the votes given for them. As the name of E. appears the first of these three upon the list,

we recanno indica reappi We we the na votes voted impose

alread the ne
The first to securing J., and than no these s
The first to securing J. and the security J. a

of N. A. N., M. elected comparthan a scrutin

On

althoug
It
minorit
of any
itself a
other r
absolut
without
freedom

we reallot the vote cast for him first. We find that the first choice of this voter cannot be elected; we will now see if we can return the candidate whom he has indicated as his second choice. We therefore cross off the name of E. and reappropriate the vote to the candidate next named, who may not yet be elected. We will suppose that the voting paper, off of which we cross the name of E., has the name of K. next upon it, we allot this vote therefore to K.; and as he had 9 voted for E. is duly represented by his second choice, K., though we found it impossible to return his first choice, E.

We next reallot the vote given for Z.: this we find given next for A.—he is already elected; we therefore cross off the name of A. also, and allot the vote to the next candidate named, say L.

The vote given for I. is given in the second place for M., and we assign it to him. There are now four having two votes, W., F., J., and H. Of these W. is the first to be dealt with, as his name comes first; one is given to M., the other to L., securing his election. One of the votes given to F. is given in the second place for J., and the other is given to M., raising his vote to the quota. The candidate J. has now obtained three votes, and the two votes of H. must be redistributed first: these are both given to G., and secure his election.

The next lowest we find to be J., O., and N., each having three votes. Two of those who voted for J. voted next for N., and one has no name of an unelected candidate upon it. and is therefore a lost vote.

The three who put the name of O. first upon their voting paper have put that of N. as the second name, we therefore assign these three to N.

And as there are now only twelve names, A., D., Y., B., C., X., G., L., K., N., M., P., left on the list, we declare them duly elected. Eleven have been elected by having obtained the full quota of votes required, and one, N., by a comparative majority, having only obtained eight votes, which, however, are more than any one of the unelected candidates has had counted for him; and the scrutineers' schedule will appear as in Schedule IV.

One vote has been unappropriated, because given for those who had been previously elected, who may therefore be fairly said to represent the voter, although his vote did not assist in their election.

It will be observed that, while the majority of 97 elects 10 members, the minority has elected 2. And the least forethought and united action on the part of any minority, if it reached the number of the quota, can certainly secure for itself a representation, without in any way affecting the rights of the majority or other minorities of the electors. The operation of the system is therefore absolutely fair to all parties, and equally guards and conserves the rights of all, without necessarily forming or fostering party lines, although giving perfect freedom to those who may choose to combine on any principle or line of conduct.

elected; ne quota. ed voting declared te each; the votes the list,

SCHEDULE IV.

NAMES.		-				Vor	ES.			Z.	REMARKS.
A.	4	21	43	45	50	81	87	103	105	106	
D.	3	20	29	51	59	82	88	104	108	109	
Y.	6	30	46	49	64	83	90	102	107	110	
W.	2	31									
В.	1	19	23	48	63	72	91	98	101	118	
E.	5			1.							
C.	7	26	41	47	61	71	89	100	115	119	
X.	8	28	34	44	62	73	86	99	116	117	
F.	12	27									
Z.	9										
G.	10	35	42	60	67	70	79	85	13	36	
J.	11	33	12								12 is a lost vote.
H.	13	36		20							
0.	17	32	53								**************
I.	14				I	·					
L.	16	37	54	68	69	75	84	92	9	31	
K.	15	24	57	74	76	80	93	111	112	5	
N.	18	39	55	11	33	17	32	53			
М.	22	40	56	66	78	94	96	14	2	27	
P.	25	38	52	58	65	77	95	97	113	114	

I. be a churc years.

from

II.
one W
shall b
shall d
filled b
may be

III. success vacance their su

IV. more fr either V section

V. 1 interest and be a make an sittings, C. T. A

organist the chur the salar general

APPENDIX M.

REPORT ON THE DUTIES OF CHURCHWARDENS.

QUALIFICATIONS.

I. No person shall be eligible to the office of Churchwarden unless he be a member of the Church of England, and of the Vestry of the church of which he is a Warden, and be of the full age of twenty-one years. Church Temporalities Act, sec. 4.

He must reside, and continue to reside not more than twenty miles from the Church of which he acts as Warden. *Ibid*, sec. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

II. At the Annual Vestry Meeting on Easter Monday or Tuesday, one Warden shall be nominated by the Rector or Incumbent, and one shall be elected by the Vestry. In case either the Incumbent or Vestry shall decline or neglect to appoint a Warden, then the vacancy shall be filled by the other party, i. e., by the Vestry or Incumbent, as the case may be. Ibid, sec. 3.

TERM OF OFFICE.

e.

III. The Churchwardens shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed. Persons nominated or appointed to fill a vacancy, shall hold office until the next annual Vestry Meeting, or until their successors are appointed. *Ibid*, sec. 5.

VACANCY.

IV. In case of the death or change of residence to twenty miles or more from said church [or resignation in writing to the Incumbent] of either Warden, a Vestry Meeting shall be called and action taken as in section iii.

POWERS AND RIGHTS OF WARDENS.

- V. 1. The Churchwardens shall be as a corporation to represent the interests of the said church, and of the members thereof. They may sue and be sued. In conjunction with the Rector or Incumbent, they shall make and execute leases, conveyances, or certificates to those who lease sittings, and shall also give deeds to purchasers of freehold of pews. C. T. A. secs. 6, 7.
- 2. The appointment or dismissal of the clerk of the church, the organist, the vestry clerk, the sexton and other subordinates, servants of the church, shall rest wholly with the Wardens for the time being, and the salary or wages of such subordinates shall be brought into the general account, to be rendered as hereinarter provided. C. S. A. sec. 13.

3. It shall be in the power of the Incumbent, or of the Wardens of any Parish, to call a Vestry Meeting when he or they shall think fit; and in any case it shall be their duty so to do upon receiving a written application, signed by at least six members of the Vestry. C. T. A. sec. 10.

LIMITATION.

- 1. The rent-charges, and pew-rents, are to be fixed by Vestry. C. T. A. sec. 12.
- 2. The Rector or Incumbent holds the keys of the church, belfry, and organ; but the Churchwardens have a right to the use of the keys of the church for the discharge of their duties. The times of the services are to be fixed by the Rector (in Parishes not receiving aid from Mission Fund). The bells cannot be rung on extraordinary occasions without the joint consent of one of the Wardens and of the Rector.
- 3. The organ cannot be played without the consent of the Rector or Incumbent.
- 4. The ordering of the services, including the musical part thereof, is under the control of the minister; also the fixing of the hours of service, the ringing of the bell to summon the parishioners to the same, and such like matters.
- 5. In the case of any irregularity or novelty contrary to or unauthorized by the Book of Common Prayer, it becomes the duty of the Churchwardens, to remonstrate with the minister, and if need be, to present him to the Bishop; but they have no right to take the law into their own hands.
- 6. No action of one Churchwarden is valid without the consent of the other.

DUTIES OF CHURCHWARDENS.

VI. 1. Churchwardens shall keep accounts, open to inspection, and shall yearly, and every year, within fourteen days after other Churchwardens shall be nominated and appointed to succeed them, deliver in to such succeeding Churchwardens a just, true, and perfect account in writing (fairly entered in a book or books to be kept for that purpose, and signed by the Churchwardens), of all sums of money by them received, and of all sums rated or assessed, or otherwise due and not received, and also of all goods, chattels, and other property of such Church or Parish in their hands as such Churchwardens, and of all moneys paid by such Churchwardens so accounting, and of all other things concerning their said office, and shall also pay and deliver over all sums of money, goods, chattels, and other things, which shall be in their hands, unto such succeeding Churchwardens; which said account shall be verified by oath before one or more of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, who are hereby authorized to administer the same; or submitted to an audit by two skilled and reliable dersons appointed by the vestry. C. T. A. sec.

gates, continexpen the pa

and tl

and d

other of and kee vestry and con the insiduly a

the dec

rardens
nk fit;
written
. T. A.

Vestry.

belfry, e keys he serd from casions

Rector

nereof, urs of same,

to or uty of ed be, ne law

ent of

l shall ordens in sucfairly by the sums

goods, ds as ens so shall

shall other urchmore

d to

2. To see, where there is a parsonage, that the buildings, fences, gates, &c., are kept in good repair by the incumbent, and in case of his continued refusal or neglect, to cause such repairs to be made at his expense; but extensive and material necessary repairs are to be borne by the parish. C. & B. L. p. 280-1.

3. To see that all the property of the Church is properly preserved, and the various buildings (and organ) fully insured. C. & B. L. p. 281.

4. To keep a book of record containing an abstract of all titles and deeds of the lands of said Church. C. & B. L. p. 281, sec. 6.

TO TAKE CARE OF DOCUMENTS, RECORDS, &C.

5. That for convenient safe-keeping of a record-book, as well as other documents, papers, or records, a sufficient strong box, with lock and key, shall be provided by the Churchwardens, and kept in the vestry of said church; and shall be at all times, under such ordinary and convenient regulations as may be adopted by the Vestry, open to the inspection and for the information of the parish, as well as of any duly authorized officer of the church. C. & B. L. p. 284.

6. To see that all things are provided which are necessary to the decent performance of the Church Services, such as

(a) a decent Communion table, with cover, and a fair linen cloth.

(b) a flagon for the wine to be used at the Holy Communion, and a chalice or cup, or more than one cup, if necessary; also a paten or plate.

(c) a decent basin, or alms dish, and necessary collection plates to receive the offertory.

(d) a decent font, if possible, of stone.

(e) a desk in which to read the service.

(f) a decent pulpit.

(g) a comely and decent surplice, with sleeves.

(h) a Bible of large volume.

(i) Book of Common Prayer, and the Book of Homilies allowed by authority - Book contains Communion office.

(j) a table of the Ten Commandments, to be set up where the people may best see the same, and other chosen sentences upon the walls.

(k) a table of the degrees of marriages prohibited.

(1) a bell to ring to church, and toll at funerals.

- (m) register-book of christenings, weddings, and burials, with a secure coffer or chest.
- (n) a Preacher's book, in which are to be entered the dates and hours of services held, names of officiating minis ters, number of persons present, number communicating, &c.; also the names and licenses of all preachers who come to the church from any other place.

(o) To provide a sufficient quantity of good white bread, and of good wholesome wine, for the number of communicants that shall from time to time receive.

- (p) To see that the church is clean, lighted and warmed, and ventilated for Divine service, and that the linen be clean, and in decent repair. Canon lxxxii.
- 7. The Churchwardens, assisted, if necessary, by the Sidesmen, will collect the alms and offerings of the congregations at the offertory. The Churchwardens, or in their absence, their substitutes for the time being, shall immediately after any service at which a collection has been made, proceed to the vestry-room of such Church, and there in the presence of the Incumbent, or other officiating Clergyman. carefully count the collection, and enter the amount of the same with the date, and their initials in the preacher's book.
- 8. The sums thus collected are to be employed in such pious and charitable uses as the Minister and Wardens shall think fit.

In the case of collections previously announced and taken up for special objects directed by the Synod, or by and with the consent of the Churchwardens, it shall be the duty of the Wardens to see that the amounts are promptly transmitted to their proper destination.

9. They are to take care that due reverence and attention be used within the Church during service, and are not to permit loiterers either in the church-yard or porch, but shall cause them either to enter or to depart. They are to deal also with all who unlawfully disturb the service either in or round about the building. Canons xlix.-lii.

They are not to allow the Church to be used for feasts, plays, entertainments, or any profane purpose. Canon lxxxviii.

- 10. It is the duty of the Wardens to see that holders of pews or attings are secured in the undisturbed possession of their seats; also to receive and welcome strangers, and to provide them, so far as possible, with seats.
- 11. It is very desirable that the Wardens should at once communicate to the Minister the name and address of any person renting a sitting in the Church, and also observe strangers frequently attending the Church, though not pewholders, and ascertain their name and address and communicate the same to the Minister.

in the Minist the ab

arrang

detaile p. 282.

the filli

by the place sh

The d the perf assigned

- 1. To the Chu
- 3. In service.

2. In

4. By

Church.

- 5. By and of s neglecting
- 6. To a

12. It is very convenient that one of the Wardens should appear in the vestry a few minutes previous to the service in order to give the Minister the opportunity of communicating with him, and also that, in the absence of the Rector, he may receive any strange Clergyman and afford him any necessary help or direction.

13. Churchwardens are to act in conference of adjacent Parishes to arrange boundaries. C. & B. L. p. 278.

14. To render to the Rural Dean, on 7th April, each year, a detailed account of the Church Property in the Parish. C. & B. L. p. 282.

15. To consult with the Bishop and Lay Representatives, as to the filling of any vacancy in the rectory, incumbency or mission (if not on the Mission Board pay list). C. & B. L. p. 284.

16. To appear before the Committee on Missions when notified by the chairman thereof, of the time and place of their meeting; such place shall be within the Mission. C. & B. L. p. 290-1.

ON SIDESMEN.

The duties of Sidesmen are specially to assist the Churchwardens in the performance of their duties, and to discharge such offices as shall be assigned to them by the Vestry, by by-law or otherwise. In particular:—

1. To assist the Churchwardens in receiving and seating strangers in the Church.

2. In taking up the offertory collections.

ials,

dates

inis

who

uni-

and

be

nen,

ory.

een preount heir

and

up

of

the

sed

r in art.

her

ys,

or

to ole,

miing ch, m-

and .

3. In maintaining order in and about the Church during Divine service.

4. By regular attendance and hearty responding, and in all ways endeavouring to promote the warmth and efficiency of the services of the Church.

5. By seeking out and reporting to the Minister the names of strangers, and of sick and poor, residing in the parish, and of persons habitually neglecting Divine worship.

6. To assist in soliciting and collecting subscriptions and donations for Church objects.